

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

Coimbatore - 641 013

2023 REGULATIONS CURRICULAM & SYLLABI

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

M.E. VLSI DESIGN - FULL TIME

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

Coimbatore - 641 013

VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

VISION

To emerge as a centre of excellence and eminence by imparting futuristic technical education in keeping with global standards, making our students technologically competent and ethically strong so that they can readily contribute to the rapid advancement of society and mankind.

MISSION

- ➤ To achieve academic excellence through innovative teaching and learning practices.
- > To enhance employability and entrepreneurship.
- > To improve the research competence to address societal needs.
- ➤ To inculcate a culture that supports and reinforces ethical, professional behaviours for a harmonious and prosperous society.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

VISION AND MISSION OF THE ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

VISION

The vision of ECE department is to become pioneer in higher learning and research and to produce creative solution to societal needs.

MISSION

- 1. To provide excellence in education, research and public service.
- 2. To provide quality education and to make the students entrepreneur and employable.
- 3. Continuous up gradation of techniques for reaching heights of excellence in a Global Perspective.

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

BRANCH: M.E. VLSI DESIGN- FULL TIME

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:

- **PEO 1:** Acquire in depth knowledge in the field of VLSI design to meet the current challenges using advanced technology.
- **PEO 2:** Apply the acquired research skills using modern CAD tools in the field of VLSI Design through reflective, independent, innovative and continuous learning ideas.
- **PEO 3:** Apply the learnt engineering ideas for social issues by maintaining professional values and ethical attitude.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES

- PO1: To acquire an in-depth knowledge in the field of VLSI Design including wider and global perspective with an ability to evaluate and analyse the existing methods for enhancement.
- PO2: To design, analyse and develop complex VLSI circuits using appropriate analytical methods and modern tools towards industry standards with an understanding of its limitations.
- PO3: To acquire professional code and conduct, ethics of research and scholarship by considering the research outcomes to the community for sustainable development goals.
- PO4: An ability to independently carryout research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems.
- PO5: An ability to write and present a substantial technical report / document.
- PO6: Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery in VLSI Design through engineering ideas for social issues and industrial problems.

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM CURRICULUM FOR CANDIDATES ADMITTED DURING 2023 ONWARDS

FIRST SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem	Total Marks			/We	
NO.			THEORY		Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
		тн	EORY							
1	23VLFCZ1	Research Methodology and IPR(Common to all branches)	FC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2 23VLFC02 Advanced Applied Mathematics (Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design) Advanced Applied FC		FC	40	60	100	3	1	0	4	
3	23VLPC01	Advanced Digital System Design(Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design)	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23VLPC02	Digital IC Design(Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design)	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	23VLPC03	Device Modeling	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	23VLPEXX	Professional Elective – I	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	23VLACXX	Audit Course-I	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
	PRACTICAL									
8	23VLPC04	Digital IC and System Design Laboratory	PC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
			340	460	800	20	1	4	21	

SECOND SEMESTER

Sl.	Course Code	Course Name	Category	CA	End Sem	Total	Но	ours/ Cre	:/	
No.	004100 0040	Go ar so mano	dategory	Marks	Marks	Marks	L	T	P	С
	THEORY									
1	23VLPC05	Analog IC Design (Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design)	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23VLPC06	System on Chip Design	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	23VLPEXX	Professional Elective - II	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23VLPEXX	Professional Elective - III	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	23VLACXX	Audit Course-II	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
		THEORY WITH	PRACTICAL (COMPONE	NT					
6	23VLPC07	Scripting Languages and Verification	PC	50	50	100	3	0	2	4
		P	PRACTICAL							
7	23VLPC08	Analog and Mixed Signal Laboratory	PC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
8	23VLEE01	Mini Project	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
		Total		370	430	800	17	0	10	20

THIRD SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course	Course Name	Category	CA	End Sem	Total	Hours/Week/ Credits					
	Code			Marks	Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C		
			THEORY									
1	23VLPEXX	Professional Elective-IV	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3		
2	23VLOEXX	Open Elective	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3		
			PRACTICAL									
3	23VLEE02	Internship/Industrial Training	EEC	100	-	100	-	1	**	2		
4	23VLEE03	Project-I	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	24	12		
	Z3VLEEU3	Total		240	160	400	6	0	24	20		

^{**4} Weeks Internship/Industrial Training

FOURTH SEMESTER

Sl.No	Course	Course Name	Category	Category CA Sem Total Cro		Hours/We Credits		x/		
	Code		16477	магкѕ	Marks	магкѕ	L	T	P	С
			PRAC	TICAL						
1	23VLEE04	Project-II	EEC	60	40	100	-	-	*	24
		Total	7.70%	60	40	100	-	-	*	24

Note: * Maximum number of periods 720 to earn 24 credits shall be scheduled during the maximum period of 6 months.

Total Credits: 85

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE (PE)

Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem	Total Marks		Hou Wee	ek/	
					Marks		L	T	P	С
	T	PROFESSION	AL ELECT	IVE I					ı	
1	23VLPE01	VLSI DESIGN AUTOMATION	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23VLPE02	VLSI INTERCONNECTS AND ITS DESIGN TECHNIQUES	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	23VLPE03	ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (Common to Applied Electronics & VLSI Design)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23VLPE04	MIXED SIGNAL CIRCUITS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	23VLPE05	QUANTUM CIRCUIT DESIGN	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
		PROFESSION	AL ELECTI	VE II						
6	23VLPE06	LOW POWER IC DESIGN (Common to Applied Electronics & VLSI Design)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	23VLPE07	VLSI ARCHITECTURE FOR IMAGE AND VIDEO PROCESSING	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
8	23VLPE08	SIGNAL INTEGRITY FOR HIGH SPEED DESIGN	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
9	23VLPE09	POWER MANAGEMENT AND CLOCK DISTRIBUTION	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
10	23VLPE10	QUANTUM DOT CELLULAR AUTOMATA NANOTECHNOLOGY	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
		PROFESSION	AL ELECTI	VE III						
11	23VLPE11	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS DESIGN AND IOT	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
12	23VLPE12	TESTING AND TESTABILITY	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
13	23VLPE13	HARDWARE SECURITY	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
14	23VLPE14	RECONFIGURABLE ARCHITECTURE FOR VLSI	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
15	23VLPE15	VLSI RF CIRCUIT DESIGN	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV										
Sl.No.	Course	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem	Total	Но	urs/	/We	ek	
Si.ito.	Code	course rice	cutegory	CH Marks	Marks	Marks	L	Т	P	С	
16	23VLPE16	VLSI SIGNAL PROCESSING (Common to Applied Electronics & VLSI Design)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3	
17	23VLPE17	DESIGN OF SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORIES	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3	
18	23VLPE18	VLSI FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3	
19	23VLPE19	ASIC DESIGN (Common to Applied Electronics & VLSI Design)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3	
20	23VLPE20	VLSI FOR IOT SYSTEMS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3	

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES

SI.				CA	End	Total	Н	ours/	/Wee	k
No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	Т	P	С
1	23SE0E01	BUILDING BYE-LAW AND CODES OF PRACTICE	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23SE0E02	PLANNING OF SMART CITIES	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	23SE0E03	GREEN BUILDING	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23EE0E04	ENVIRONMENT HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	23EE0E05	CLIMATE CHANGE AND ADAPTATION	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	23EE0E06	WASTE TO ENERGY	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	23GE0E07	ENERGY IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
8	23GE0E08	EARTH AND ITS ENVIRONMENT	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
9	23GE0E09	NATURAL HAZARD AND MITIGATION	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
10	23ED0E10	BUSINESS ANALYTICS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
11	23ED0E11	INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
12	23ED0E12	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
13	23MFOE13	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
14	23MF0E14	COST MANAGEMENT OF ENGINEERING PROJECTS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
15	23MF0E15	COMPOSITE MATERIALS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
16	23TE0E16	GLOBAL WARMING SCIENCE	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
17	23TE0E17	INTRODUCTION TO NANO ELECTRONICS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
18	23TE0E18	GREEN SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
19	23PSOE19	DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION SYSTEM	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
20	23PS0E20	ELECTRICITY TRADING AND ELECTRICITY ACTS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
21	23PS0E21	MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

SI.	Course	Course Title	Catagomy	CA	End	Total	Н	ours/	/Wee	k
No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	С
22	23PE0E22	VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
23	23PE0E23	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
24	23PE0E24	ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
25	23AE0E25	DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
26	23AE0E26	BASICS OF NANO ELECTRONICS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
27	23AE0E27	ADVANCED PROCESSOR	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
28	23VL0E28	HDL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
29	23VLOE29	CMOS VLSI DESIGN	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
30	23VLOE30	HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
31	23CSOE31	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
32	23CSOE32	COMPUTER NETWORK MANAGEMENT	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
33	23CSOE33	BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

AUDIT COURSES

(Common to all branches)

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem	Total Marks	Но	urs/ Cre		ek/
•	Coue				Marks	Mai KS	L	T	P	С
1	23VLACZ1	ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH PAPER WRITING	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
2	23VLACZ2	DISASTER MANAGEMENT	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
3	23VLACZ3	VALUE EDUCATION	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
4	23VLACZ4	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
5	23VLACZ5	PEDAGOGY STUDIES	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
6	23VLACZ6	STRESS MANAGEMENT BY YOGA	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
7	23VLACZ7	PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT THROUGH LIFE ENLIGHTENMENT SKILLS	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
8	23VLACZ8	SANSKRIT FOR TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0

SUMMARY OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

	Course		Credits per	Semester		Total	Total
S.NO.	Category	I	II	III	IV	Credits	Credits in %
1	FC	7				7	8.23
2	PC	11	12			23	27.05
3	PE	3	6	3		12	14.11
4	OE			3		3	3.52
5	AC	0	0				
6	EEC		2	14	24	40	47.05
Т	otal	21	20	20	24	85	100

CATEGORY WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

FUNDAMENTAL COURSE (FC)

Sl.	Course	Course Title	Cate	CA Marks	End Sem	Total Marks	Но		/ W edit	eek/
No.	Code		gory		Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
1	23VLFCZ1	Research Methodology and IPR(Common to all branches)	FC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23VLFC02	Advanced Applied Mathematics(Common to Applied Electronics & VLSI Design)	FC	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
		Total		80	120	200	6	1	0	7

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Cate	CA Marks	End Sem	Total Marks	Hours/ Week/ Credits					
NO.	Coue	1 8	gory		Marks	Mai KS	L	T	P	C		
1	23VLPC01	Advanced Digital System Design(Common to Applied Electronics & VLSI Design)	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3		
2	23VLPC02	Digital IC Design(Common to Applied Electronics & VLSI Design)	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3		
3	23VLPC03	Device Modeling	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3		
4	23VLPC04	Digital IC and System Design Laboratory(Common to Applied Electronics & VLSI Design)	PC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2		
5	23VLPC05	Analog IC Design (Common to Applied Electronics & VLSI Design)	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3		
6	23VLPC06	System on Chip Design	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3		
7	23VLPC07	Scripting Languages and Verification	PC	50	50	100	3	0	2	4		
8	Analog and Mixed Signal PC Laboratory		PC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2		
	Total			370	430	800	18	0	10	23		

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE (PE)

Sl.	Course Code	CourseTitle	CourseTitle Category CA Sem	Total	H	Hours/Week/ Credits				
No.				Marks	Marks	Marks	L	Т	P	С
1	23VLPEXX	Professional Elective-I	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23VLPEXX	Professional Elective-II	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	23VLPEXX	Professional Elective-III	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23VLPEXX	Professional Elective-IV	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
	Total			160	240	400	12	0	0	12

OPEN ELECTIVE (OE)

Sl. No	Course Code	CourseTitle	Category	CA Marks	End Sem	Total Marks	Hours/Week/ Credits			
NU	Couc		- Same as	Mai KS	Marks	Mai NS	L	T	P	C
1	23VLOEXX	Open Elective	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
	Total			40	60	100	3	0	0	3

AUDIT COURSE (AC)

Sl. No	Course Code	CourseTitle	Category	CA Marks	End Sem	I Otal			/We	,
No code	Couc			Marks	Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
1	23VLACXX	Audit Course-I	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
2	23VLACXX	Audit Course-II	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
	Total				120	200	4	0	0	0

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (EEC)

Sl.	Sl. Course No. Code	CourseTitle	Category	CA	End	Total	Hours/Week/Credits				
No.				Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	Т	P	С	
1	23VLEE01	Mini Project	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2	
2	23VLEE02	Internship/Industrial Training	EEC	100	-	100	-	-	**	2	
3	23VLEE03	Project-I	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	24	12	
4	23VLEE04	Project-II	EEC	60	40	100	-	-	*	24	
	Total			280	120	400	0	0	28	40	

^{**4} Weeks Internship/Industrial Training

22VI EC74	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR	CEMECTED I
23VLFCZ1	(Common to all branches)	SEMESTER I

PREREQUISITES:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	FC	3	0	0	3

UNIT – I	• To know the importance of IPR and patent rights. INTRODUCTION 9 Periods	o da
Objectives	problem solving, data interpretation and report writing	
Course	To impart knowledge on research methodology, Quantitative methods for	

Definition and objectives of Research – Types of research, Various Steps in Research process, Mathematical tools for analysis, Developing a research question-Choice of a problem, Literature review, Surveying, synthesizing, critical analysis, reading materials, reviewing, rethinking, critical evaluation, interpretation, Research Purposes, Ethics in research – APA Ethics code.

UNIT – II QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR PROBLEM SOLVING

9 Periods

Statistical Modeling and Analysis, Time Series Analysis Probability Distributions, Fundamentals of Statistical Analysis and Inference, Multivariate methods, Concepts of Correlation and Regression, Fundamentals of Time Series Analysis and Spectral Analysis, Error Analysis, Applications of Spectral Analysis.

UNIT - III DATA DESCRIPTION AND REPORT WRITING

9 Periods

Tabular and graphical description of data: Tables and graphs of frequency data of one variable, Tables and graphs that show the relationship between two variables, Relation between frequency distributions and other graphs, preparing data for analysis.

Structure and Components of Research Report, Types of Report, Layout of Research Report, Mechanism of writing a research report, referencing in academic writing.

UNIT – IV INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

9 Periods

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of Patenting and Development: technological research, innovation, patenting, development.

International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property. Procedure for grants of patents, Patenting under PCT.

UNIT - V PATENT RIGHTS

0 Pariode

Patent Rights: Scope of Patent Rights. Licensing and transfer of technology. Patent information and databases. Geographical Indications.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

REFERENCES:

- Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, "Research methodology: an introduction", Juta Academic, 2nd edition, 2014.
 Donald H.McBurney and Theresa White, "Research Methods", 9th Edition, CengageLearning, 2013
 RanjitKumar, "Research Methodology: A Step by Step Guide for Beginners", 5th Edition, 2019
- 4 Dr. C. R. Kothari and GauravGarg, "Research Methodology: Methods and Trends", New age international publishers, 4th Edition, 2018

COURSE	OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon com	pletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Formulate research question for conducting research.	К3
CO2	Analyze qualitative and quantitative data.	K4
CO3	Interpret research findings and give appropriate conclusions.	K2
CO4	Develop a structured content to write technical report.	К3
CO5	Summarize the importance of IPR and protect their research work through	K2
	intellectual property.	

COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06
CO1	2	1	3	3	1	3
CO2	2	3	1	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	1	3	3	3
CO5	-	-	2	-	1	3
23VLFCZ1	2	3	3	3	3	3
– Slight, 2 – Moderate	e, 3 – Substantial	- Janes N.		-	1	

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN- TH	EORY	T	7			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	99	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%
ESE	30%	30%	20%	20%	-	-	100%

221/1 5002	ADVANCED APPLIED MATHEMATICS	CEMECTED I
23VLFC02	(Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design)	SEMESTER I

PREREQUISITES:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	FC	3	1	0	4

Course Objective	To acquire knowledge with the foundation of vector	r spaces, inner product						
	space, linear transformation, graph theory and linear programming problems							
	mostly used in various applications in engineering and science.							
UNIT - I	VECTOR SPACE	9+3 Periods						
Vector spaces - Sul	Vector spaces – Subspaces – Linear combinations - Linear Span – Linear dependence - Linear							
independence - Basi	s and Dimensions.							
UNIT – II	INNER PRODUCT SPACE	9+3 Periods						
Inner Products Space	e: Norms-Orthonormal basis, Gram Schmidt orthogonal	lization Process- Orthogonal						
complement and Least	t square Approximations for linear system of equations. Hi	lbert spaces: Riesz Bases.						
UNIT - III	LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS	9+3 Periods						
Linear Transformation	n – Null space, Range space - dimension theorem - Matrix a	and representation of Linear						
Transformation – Eige	en values Eigen vectors of linear transformation – Diagona	lization by orthogonal						
transformation.	- CE COMPANY							
UNIT - IV	GRAPH THEORY	9+3 Periods						
Graphs and simple gra	aphs,Incidence and Adjacency Matrices, Sub graphs-Vertex	degrees and graphical						
sequences, walks, trail	s, paths, cycles - Trees: Characterizations of trees, Cayley's	formula, Shortest path						
algorithms and proble	ms.							
UNIT - V	LINEARPROGRAMMING PROBLEM	9+3 Periods						
Formulation – Graphic	cal solution – Simplex method –Big-M method- Transportat	ion and Assignment Models.						
Contact Periods:	\$35							
Lecture: 45Periods	Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 6	0Periods						

REFERENCES

1	Bronson,R., "Matrix Operation" , Schaum 'soutlineseries,McGrawHill, Newyork, 2011.
2	T. Veerarajan, "Discrete Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2019.
3	Taha H.A., "Operations Research: An introduction", Ninth Edition, Pearson Education, Asia, New
	Delhi, 2012.
4	Andrews, L.C. and Philips. R. L., "Mathematical Techniques for engineering and scientists",
	PrenticeHallof India,2006.
5	O'Neil P.V., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Cengage learning India private limited, (Thomson
	Asia pvt ltd, Singapore) 2007.

	OUTCOMES: mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Obtain the knowledge of vector spaces and matrices	K3
CO2	Explain the fallouts of inner product space for linear system of equations	К3
CO3	Understand the concept of linear transformation	К3
CO4	Understand the basic concept of graph theory and algorithm to solve network problems	КЗ
CO5	Develop the knowledge of finding solutions of Linear Programming problems	К3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06
CO1	2	1	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	1	-	-
CO3	2	1	-	1	-	-
CO4	2	1	-	1	-	-
CO5	2	1	-	1	-	-
23VLFC02	2	051 E	Series a	1	-	-

X

24

ASSESSMENT	Γ PATTERN- TH	EORY	10				
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*		-	Salate Con-				
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Assessment							
1 /Case							
Study 1/							
Seminar 1 /							
Project1							
Individual	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Assessment							
2 /Case							
Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%

00111 D004	ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEM DESIGN	CEMECTED I
23VLPC01	(Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design)	SEMESTER I

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To understand the design and modeling of digital circuit	ts, design and analyse
	of synchronous and asynchronous sequential Circuits a	and architectures of
	programmable devices and communication controllers.	
UNIT - I	SYSTEM DESIGN USING VERILOG HDL	9 Periods

Overview of Digital Design with Verilog HDL - Hierarchical Modeling Concepts - Basic Concepts - Modules and Ports - Language Constructs and Conventions - Gate Level Modeling - Dataflow Modeling - Behavioral Modeling - Switch Level Modeling - System Tasks - Functions and Compiler Directives - Realization of combinational circuits using Verilog.

UNIT - II MODELING AND DESIGN 9 Periods

Sequential Models - Feedback Model, Capacitive Model, Implicit Model, Basic Memory Components, Functional Register, Static Machine Coding, Sequential Synthesis. Design of memories - ROM, single and dual port RAM - synchronous and asynchronous read - arithmetic circuit design - serial/parallel adder, subtractor, floating point adder/subtractor multiplier - sequential multiplier, array multiplier, signed multiplier - ALU - Hardwired Control Design - Micro programmed Control Design.

UNIT - III SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN 9 Periods

Analysis of clocked synchronous sequential circuits and modeling - State diagram, state table, state assignment and reduction - Design of synchronous sequential circuits - Design of Iterative circuits - ASM chart and realization using ASM - Realization of synchronous sequential circuits using Verilog.

UNIT - IV ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN 9 Periods

Analysis of asynchronous sequential circuit – flow table reduction – Races - state assignment-transition table and problems in transition table- Design of asynchronous sequential circuit - Static, dynamic and essential Hazards – Data synchronizers – Mixed operating mode asynchronous circuits - Realization of asynchronous sequential circuits using Verilog.

UNIT - V PROGRAMMABLE DEVICES AND CONTROLLER 9 Periods

Programming logic device families – Designing a synchronous sequential circuit using PLA/PAL – Realization of finite state machine using PLD – FPGA –Memory controller – Processor control unit – Communication controllers: UART-I 2 C – VGA Controllers – USB.

Contact Periods:

Lecture:45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

REFERENCES:

1	Charles H. Roth Jr, "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Learning, 7th edition, 2014.
2	Nripendra N Biswas, "Logic Design Theory", Prentice Hall of India, 2010.
3	Parag K. Lala, "Digital system Design using PLD", B S Publications, 2003.
4	Morris Mano M, Charles R Kime, "Logic and Computer Design Fundamentals", Pearson Education, 2015.
5	M. Morris R. Mano and Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design: With an Introduction to the Verilog HDL", 5th
	edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

6 Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL - A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis", Pearson, 2003.

COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy
		Mapped
CO1	Explain the design of digital circuits in various abstraction level using Verilog HDL	K2
	programming.	
CO2	Gain knowledge on sequential modeling and design of digital systems.	K2
CO3	Design and analyse of synchronous sequential Circuits	K4
CO4	Design and analyse of asynchronous sequential Circuits	K4
CO5	Understand the architectures of programmable devices and communication	K4
	controllers	

Course Articulation Matrix									
P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06				
3	3	-	1	-	2				
3	3	-	1	-	2				
3	3	1 Demin	2	-	2				
3	3		2	-	2				
3	3	7	1	-	2				
3	3		1	-	2				
	P01 3 3	PO1 PO2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	PO1 PO2 PO3 3 3 - 3 3 - 3 3 - 3 3 - 3 3 - 3 - -	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 3 3 - 1 3 3 - 1 3 3 - 2 3 3 - 2 3 3 - 2 3 3 - 1	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 3 3 - 1 - 3 3 - 1 - 3 3 - 2 - 3 3 - 2 - 3 3 - 1 -				

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN- THEO	RY		9			
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*							
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%
Assessment							
1 /Case							
Study 1/							
Seminar 1 /							
Project1							
Individual	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%
Assessment							
2 /Case							
Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	30%	30%	20%	20%	-	-	100%

23VLPC02	DIGITAL IC DESIGN	SEMESTER I
	(Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design)	SEMESTER I

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To learn VLSI design methodology, MOS transistor principles, con	nbinational and			
	sequential logic circuit design with FET devices, arithmetic building blocks and				
	memory architectures				
UNIT - I	OVERVIEW OF VLSI DESIGN METHODOLOGY	9 Periods			
VLSI Design Proces	s - Architectural design - Logical design-Physical design - Layout sty	les - Full custom,			
Semicustom approa	iches, layout design rules: Need for design rules – Layer representation	ns - CMOS nwell /			
pwell design rules –	Design rule backgrounder-Layer assignments-SOI rules.				
UNIT – II	MOS TRANSISTOR PRINCIPLES AND ADVANCED FET DEVICES	9 Periods			
MOSFET Transistor	Characteristic under Static and Dynamic Conditions, MOS Transistor Secon	ndary Effects,			
CMOS Inverter - St	atic Characteristic, Dynamic Characteristic, Power, Energy, and Energy	Delay parameters.			
FinFETs - VI Charac	cteristics - SuperFin Technology.				
UNIT – III	COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS	9 Periods			
Static CMOS Design	- Complementary CMOS, Ratioed Logic, Pass-Transistor Logic. Dynamic CM	IOS Design –			
Dynamic Logic: Bas	sic Principles, Speed and Power Dissipation of Dynamic Logic, Issues in	n Dynamic Design,			
Cascading Dynamic	Gates.				
UNIT – IV	SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS	9 Periods			
Timing metrics for	sequential circuits, Static Latches and Registers, Dynamic Latches and Re	egisters, Clock tree			
synthesis, Pipelines,	, Pulse and sense amplifier based Registers, Non-Bistable Sequential Circu	iits.			
UNIT – V	ARITHMETIC BUILDING BLOCKS AND MEMORY ARCHITECTURES	9 Periods			
Data path circuits, A	Architectures for Adders, Multipliers, Shifters, Speed and Area Tradeoffs,	Array Subsystems			
based on CMOS and	FinFET design: SRAM, DRAM, ROM.				
Contact Periods:					
1					

REFERENCE:

1	Jan M Rabaey, AnanthaChandrakasan, B Nikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective",
	2 nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2016.
2	Niel H.E. Weste, David Harris, Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design- A circuits and SystemsPerspective",
	3 rd Edition, Pearson education, 2015.
3	Niraj K. Jha l Deming Chen , "Nanoelectronic Circuit Design", Springers, 2021.
4	Wayne Wolf, "Modern VLSI Design", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011.
5	Sung-Mo Kang and Yusuf Leblebici, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits" , McGraw Hill, 3 rd Edition, 2016.

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES:		
		Taxonomy	
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
C01	Explain design methodology and layout design rules	К2	
CO2	Discuss the MOS transistor principles	K2	
CO3	Design CMOS combinational logic circuits with FET devices	K4	
CO4	Design CMOS sequential logic circuits with FET devices	К3	
CO5	Design the architectures for arithmetic building blocks and memory	КЗ	

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	
CO1	3	2	-	1	-	1	
CO2	3	2	-	1	-	1	
CO3	3	2	-	1	-	2	
CO4	3	2	-	1	-	2	
CO5	3	2	-	1	-	2	
23VLPC02	3	2	-	1	-	2	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderat	e, 3 – Substanti	ial					

0.225.2.2520								
ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY								
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %	
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%	
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%	
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%	
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%	
ESE	30%	30%	20%	20%	-	-	100%	

23VLPC03	DEVICE MODELING	SEMESTER I
----------	-----------------	------------

PRE REQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	 To gain knowledge about the basic concepts of MOSFET and it and noise modeling. 	s characteristics
UNIT – I	MOSFET DEVICE PHYSICS	9 Periods

Band theory of solids, carrier transport mechanism, MOS capacitor - surface potential accumulation, depletion, inversion, electrostatic potential and charge distribution, threshold voltage, polysilicon work function, interface states and oxide traps, drain current model, sub- threshold characteristics.

UNIT - II MOSFET MODELING 9 Periods

Basic modeling, SPICE Level-1, 2 and 3 models, Short channel effects, Advanced MOSFET modeling, RF modeling of MOS transistors, Equivalent circuit representation of MOS transistor, High frequency behavior of MOS transistor and AC small signal modeling.

UNIT - III NOISE MODELING 9 Periods

Noise sources in MOSFET, Flicker noise modeling, Thermal noise modeling, model for accurate distortion analysis, nonlinearities in CMOS devices and modeling, calculation of distortion in analog CMOS circuit.

UNIT - IV BSIM MOSFET MODELING 9 Periods

Gate dielectric model, Enhanced model for effective DC and AC channel length and width, Threshold voltage model, Channel charge model, Mobility model, Source/drain resistance model, I-V model, gate tunneling current model, substrate current models, Capacitance models, High speed model, RF model, Noise model, Junction diode models, Layout-dependent parasitics model.

UNIT - V FinFET and GAA FET MODEL 9 Periods

Fin Field Effect Transistor: I-V characteristics of FinFET, device capacitances, parasitic effects of extension regions, performance of simple combinational gates and amplifiers, novel circuits using FinFETs and Gate-All-Around FET(GAA FET) device.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

REFERENCES:

1	Trond Ytterdal, Yuhua Cheng, Tor A. Fjeldly and Wayne Wolf, "Device Modeling for Analog and RF CMOS
	Circuit Design", John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 2003.
2	B. G. Streetman and S. Banarjee, "Solid State Electronic Devices", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New
	Delhi, India, 2005.
3	A. B. Bhattacharya, "Compact MOSFET Models for VLSI Design", John Wiley & Sons Inc.,
	2009.
4	P. Colinge, "FinFETs and Other Multi-Gate Transistors", Springer, 2009.

COURSE	Bloom's			
Upon con	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Explain the concept of MOSFET and its characteristics.	К2		
CO2	Understand MOSFET modeling and analyze its characteristics.	К3		
CO3	Discuss on Noise modeling in MOSFET and CMOS devices.	К3		
CO4	Understand BSIM MOSFET models.	К3		
CO5	Explain the characteristics of Fin FET and GAA FET modeling.	К2		

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06	
CO1	3	2	-	2	-	1	
CO2	3	3	-	2	-	2	
CO3	3	3	-	1	-	2	
CO4	3	3	-	1	-	2	
CO5	3	3	-	2	-	2	
23VLPC03	3	3	-	2	-	2	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial							

ASSESSMEN'	Γ PATTERN – TH	IEORY					
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total %
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	
Category*							
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Assessment							
1 /Case							
Study 1/							
Seminar 1 /							
Project1				Committee Co.			
Individual	-	50%	50%		e -	-	100%
Assessment			82		0		
2 /Case				F	9		
Study 2/			1/9				
Seminar 2 /			8	(38)			
Project 2			1		L.		
ESE	30%	40%	30%		8 -	-	100%

23VLPC04	DIGITAL IC AND SYSTEM DESIGN LABORATORY	SEMESTER I
----------	---	------------

PREREQUISITES			CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С
NIL			PC	0	0	4	2
Course Objective	To design and analyze the digital CMOS circuits and familiarize with the implementation of design on FPGAs and ASIC.						

IST OF EXPERIMENTS:

Digital IC Laboratory:

- 1. Performance analysis of CMOS inverter
 - i. Plot VTC curve and plot dV_{out} vs. dV_{in} . Determine transition voltage and gain.
 - Calculate V_{IL}, V_{IH}, NM_H, NM_L.
 - ii. Plot VTC with varying V_{DD} and varying device ratio.
 - Perform transient analysis with no load and with load and determine t_{pHL} , t_{pLH} , 20%-to- 80% t_r and 80%-to-20% t_f .
 - Perform AC analysis with fanout 0 and fanout 1.

Design the following using MOS/FinFET devices and analyse the performance:

- 2. Combinational and sequential logic circuit(s)
- 3. SRAM and DRAM

Layout and analysis:

- 4. Layout for any architecture and find the RC delay.
- 5. Design the high performance circuit using Transmission gates. Design, simulation and implementation on FPGAs:
- 6. Combinational and Sequential logic circuits based on Mealy and Moore's Machine Modelling.
- 7. Arithmetic circuits like serial/parallel adder/subtractor and multiplier with and without pipelining
- 8. ALU architecture with suitable data path and control path circuits.
- 9. LCD Interfacing / Keypad Interfacing
- 10. MIPS 32-bit RISC processor
- 11. Reconfigurable filter

ASIC Design:

• Perform digital design on combinational and sequential logic circuits from RTL to GDS

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

REFERENCE:

1	Jan M Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan, B Nikolic, " Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective" ,
	2 nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2016.
2	Niel H.E. Weste, David Harris, Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design- A circuits and Systems
	Perspective" , 3 rd Edition, Pearson education, 2015.
3	Altera Corporation- "Standard Cell ASIC to FPGA Design Methodology and Guidelines", April 2009.
4	Charles Roth Jr.H., "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Australia cengage learning, 7 th edition, 2014.
5.	Charles Roth Jr.H., "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Australia cengage learning, 7 th edition, 2014.
6.	Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL-A guide to Digital Design and synthesis" 2 nd edition Pearson,
	Education in South Asia 2013.

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:			
		Taxonomy		
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped		
CO1	Design and analyze the digital circuits	K4		
CO2	Hands on experience on VLSI based experiments using simulation and synthesis	К3		
	tools			
CO3	Work on the layout of the digital circuits	К3		
CO4	Implement the design on FPGAs	К3		
CO5	Explore on ASIC design flow	К3		

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	PO4	PO5	P06	
CO1	3	2	-	3	2	2	
CO2	3	3	-	3	1	2	
CO3	3	2	-	3	2	2	
CO4	3	2	-	3	2	2	
CO5	3	2	-	3	2	2	
23VLPC04	3	2	-	3	2	2	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantia	al				•	



23VLPC05 ANALOG IC DESIGN (Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design)	SEMESTER II
--	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

NIL		PC		3 (0	3	
Course	To develop the skills to design analog VLSI circuits for	or a given sne	ecifica	tion			
Objective	To develop the similar to design undrog visit encure it	, a given sp	Comica				
UNIT – I	MOS DEVICE PHYSICS			9	Perio	ods	
General Considerations, MOS I/V Characteristics, Second Order effects, MOS Device models- Long channel							
versus short ch	annel devices. Single Stage Amplifiers – General consider	ations, Comn	non So	ource	Stage:	CS	
stage with resis	stive load, CS stage with diode connected load, CS stage v	with current	sourc	e load	d, Sou	rce	
Follower stage,	Common Gate Stage, Cascode Stage.						
UNIT – II	MOS AMPLIFIERS AND CURRENT MIRRORS			9	Perio	ods	
Differential Am	plifiers –single Ended and Differential Operation, Basic Diff	ferential Pair	r, Com	mon			
mode response,	Differential Pair with MOS loads, Gilbert Cell. Basic Curren	nt Mirrors, C	Cascod	e Cur	rent		
Mirrors, Active	Current Mirrors.						
UNIT - III	FREQUENCY AND NOISE CHARACTERISTICS OF MOS			9	Perio	ods	
	AMPLIFIERS						
Frequency Resp	oonse of Amplifiers: Miller's effect, Common Source Stage,	Source Follo	owers,	Comi	mon G	ate	
Stage, Cascode	StageNoise: Types of Noise, Representation of Noise is	n circuits, N	Voise	in sin	gle st	age	
amplifiers, Nois	e in cascade stage, Noise in current mirrors, Noise power t	rade-off, Nois	se ban	dwidt	h.		
UNIT – IV	CMOS OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS			9	Perio	ods	
Properties of	feedback circuits - Effect of feedback on noise -Op	erational A	mplifi	ers –	Gene	eral	
Considerations,	One Stage Op Amps- design procedure, Two Stage Op	Amps, Comn	non-M	lode I	Feedba	ack,	
Input Range lin	nitations, Slew Rate, Power Supply Rejection, Noise in Op	Amps. Con	cept o	of Stal	oility a	and	
Frequency Com	pensation in Op. Amps- Basic PLL Topology- Dynamics of	of Simple PL	L - Pr	oblem	of Lo	ock	
Acquisition- Charge Pump- Basic Charge-Pump PLL.							
UNIT – V	D/A AND A/D CONVERTERS			9	Perio	ods	
	Ideal A/D and D/A converters, Quantization noise, Signed codes, Performance limitations. Nyquist Rate						
D/A converters: Decoder based Binary scaled, Current mode and hybrid D /A converters – Nyquist A/D							
	egrating type, Successive approximation type, Algorithmic	type, Interpo	olating	g, Pipe	elined,	,	
Time interleaved A/D converters, High performance A/D converters.							

REFERENCES:

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	Behzad Razavi, " Design of Analog CMOS Integrated circuits" , McGraw Hill Education, 2 nd edition,
	2016.
2	David Johns, Ken Martin, "Analog Integrated circuit design", Wiley, 2 nd edition, 2013.
3	Paul R. Gray, Paul J.Hurst, Stephen H.Lewis, and Robert G. Meyer, "Analysis and Design of Analog
	Integrated circuits", Wiley, 5th edition, 2009.
4	R. Jacob Baker, "CMOS Circuit Design, Layout, and Simulation", Wiley, 3 rd edition, 2010.

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES:		
Upon co	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
		Mapped	
CO1	Explain and analyze the MOS device models for different configurations.	К3	
CO2	Design various MOS amplifiers and Current mirror circuits,	K4	
CO3	Discuss and analyze the effects of frequency on MOS amplifier characteristics	К3	
CO4	Discuss the effects of feedback and noise in CMOS Operation amplifiers and	K2	
	explain the operation of PLL		
CO5	Reproduce and explain the operation of various Nyquist rate data converters	K2	

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06		
CO1	3	2	-	1	-	1		
CO2	3	2	-	1	-	1		
CO3	3	1	-	1	-	1		
CO4	3	2	-	1	-	1		
CO5	3	2	-	1	-	1		
23VLPC05	3	2	-	1	-	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Mode	erate, 3 – Subst	tantial				•		

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY								
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%	
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%	
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%	
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%	
ESE	30%	30%	20%	20%	-	-	100%	

23VLPC06	3VLPC06 SYSTEM ON CHIP DESIGN			SEMESTER II				
PREREQUISIT	TES	CATEGORY		L	T	P	С	
DIGITAL ELE	CTRONICS	PC		3	0	0	3	
Course Objective	10 dec.8. per el optimized comonidational una sequential 108.0 netrorial and acquire							
UNIT – I	LOGIC GATES					9 Pe	eriods	
	Combinational logic functions - Static complementary g power gates - Delay through resistive interconnect - Delay	•	_				_	
UNIT – II	COMBINATIONAL LOGIC NETWORKS	COMBINATIONAL LOGIC NETWORKS					eriods	
	Standard cell - Based layout - Simulation - Combination lesign - Power optimization - Switch logic networks - Combination		-		_	iiu		
UNIT – III	SEQUENTIAL MAC					9 Pe	eriods	
	 Latches and Flip-Flops - Sequential systems and Clock r optimization - Design validation - Sequential testing. 	king discipline	es - S	Sequ	ienti	al sy	stem	
UNIT - IV	SUBSYSTEM DESIGN					9 Pe	eriods	
Introduction -	Subsystem design principles - Combinational shifters – A	Adders, ALUs,	Multi	plie	rs. H	igh-		
	ory. Field Programmable Gate Arrays – Role of FPGA, Typ			•		_	.SI,	
=	ystem design - Programmable Logic Arrays.							
UNIT – V	FLOOR-PLANNING					9 Pe	eriods	
Introduction -	- Floor planning methods - Block Placement and Chan	nel Definition	, Glol	bal	Rout	ing,		
Switchbox Ro	ıting, Power Distribution, Clock Distributions, Floor-planı	ning tips, Desi	gn Va	ılida	ition	- 0	ff	
Chip Connecti	ons – Packages, I/O Architecture, PAD Design.							
Contact Perio	ods:							
Lecture: 45 l	Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods	Total: 45 Per	riods					

REFERENCES:

1	Wayne Wolf, "Modern VLSI Design - System - on - Chip Design", Prentice Hall, 3rd Edition 2008.
2	Wayne Wolf, "Modern VLSI Design - IP based Design", Prentice Hall, 4th Edition, 2015.
3	Joseph Yiu, "System-on-Chip Design with Arm Cortex-M Processors", ARM Education Media, 2019.
4	Youn-Long Steve Lin, "Essential Issues in SOC Design: Designing complex systems-on-chip", Springer,
	2006.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Learn the fundamental factors of System On Chip.	K2
CO2	Impart knowledge on optimization of power in combinational logic machines	К3
CO3	Impart knowledge on optimization of power in sequential logic machines	К3
CO4	Design subsystem design, FPGA and PLA network.	K4
CO5	To acquire knowledge on floor planning methods for system design	К3

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06		
CO1	2	3	-	2	1	-		
CO2	2	2	-	2	1	-		
CO3	2	1	-	3	1	-		
CO4	2	3	-	3	1	-		
CO5	2	3	-	3	1	-		
23VLPC06	2	3	-	3	1	-		
1 – Slight, 2 – Modei	rate, 3 – Substa	ntial						

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - THI	EORY					
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*							
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%
Assessment		7	The same				
1 /Case			X /				
Study 1/		1 63					
Seminar 1 /		1:0					
Project1		V 8	100				
Individual	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%
Assessment		4.00	957°				
2 /Case							
Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	30%	30%	20%	20%	-	-	100%

23VLPC07	SCRIPTING LANGUAGES AND VERIFICATION	SEMESTER II

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С
NIL	PC	3	0	2	4

Course Objective	To introduce the basics of various scripting languages such as VERILOG and verification techniques, Universal Verification Methbench environment and write scripts for automation.	·
UNIT - I	PERL BASICS	9 Periods

History and Concepts of PERL - Scalar Data - Arrays and List Data - Control structures - Hashes - Basics I/O - Regular Expressions - Functions - Miscellaneous control structures - Formats-Advanced PERL-Directory access - File and Directory manipulation - Process Management - Packages and Modules.

UNIT - II TCL BASICS 9 Periods

An Overview of TCL and Tk -Tcl Language syntax - Variables – Expressions -Lists - Control flow – procedures - Errors and exceptions - String manipulations-Advanced TCL-Accessing files- Basics of Tk.

UNIT - III SYSTEM VERILOG 9 Periods

Introduction to System Verilog – Literal values-data Types – Arrays - Data Declarations-attributes-operators – expressions - procedural statements and control flow. Processes in System Verilog – Task and functions - assertions.

UNIT – IV VERIFICATION TECHNIQUES

9 Periods

Introduction to Verification - Testing Vs Verification - Verification Technologies - Functional Verification- Code coverage -Functional coverage.

Test bench – Linear Test bench - Linear Random Test bench - Self-checking Test bench - Regression - RTL Formal Verification.

UNIT - V UNIVERSAL VERIFICATION METHODOLOGY

9 Periods

Introduction to UVM - Verification components - Transaction level modeling - Developing reusable verification components - Using Verification components and functional coverage -Register classes.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 30 Periods Total: 75 Periods

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS: Practical: 30 Periods

- 1. Test Bench generation using HDL based Simulators
- 2. Test Pattern generation
- 3. Scan Chain insertion
- 4. Test Bench generation for Combinational and Sequential circuits using PERL script
- 5. Compilation and Simulation of design modules and test bench modules using TCL script
- 6. Verification of DUT by developing a system Verilog test bench

REFERENCES:

- 1 Larry Wall, Tom Christiansen, John Orwant, "**Programming PERL**", Oreilly Publications, Fourth Edition, 2012.
- 2 Christian B Spear, "SystemVerilog for Verification: A guide to learning the Test bench language features", Springer publications, Third Edition, 2012.
- 3 John K. Ousterhout, Ken Jones, "Tcl and the Tk Toolkit", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2010.
- 4 Ray Salmei, "The UVM Primer: A Step-by-Step Introduction to the Universal Verification Methodology", First Edition, Boston Light Press, 2013.
- 5 Vanessa R. Copper, "Getting started with UVM: A Beginner's Guide", Verilab Publishing, First Edition, 2013.
- 6 B.Razavi, "Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits", McGraw Hill, 2nd edition, 2011.
- 7 David A. Johns and Ken Martin, "Analog Integrated Circuit Design", Wiley India, 2nd edition, 2013

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Develop PERL scripts for VLSI design automation	K2
CO2	Develop TCL scripts for VLSI design automation	K2
CO3	Develop SYSTEM VERILOG scripts for VLSI design automation	K2
CO4	Understand the verification methodology of VLSI circuits.	K2
CO5	Design UVM test bench.	К3

ourse Articulation Matr	1X					
COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	-
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	1	-	2	-
CO5	3	3	1	-	2	-
23VLPC07	3	3	2	2	2	-

	T PATTERN - T		A 1	A 1	P1	C	T - 4 1
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*			- 6		77079		
CAT1	40%	40%	20%		1800 -	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	7	- 7 -	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	50%		6 fr -	-	100%
Assessme				1666	. //		
nt 1 /Case			3	1000	. 1		
Study 1/			j.	5 1	W.		
Seminar 1			2		24		
/ Project1			79				
Individual	-	50%	50%	and being the	_	-	100%
Assessme							
nt 2 /Case							
Study 2/							
Seminar 2							
/ Project 2							
ESE	30%	40%	30%	-	-	-	100%

23VLPC08	ANALOG AND MIXED SIGNAL LABORATORY			SEMESTER II			
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY		L	T	P	С		
NIL PC (0	0	4	2		
Course • To design and analyze the analog circuits, mixed signal circuits and							

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

Objective

ANALOG IC LABORATORY:

Design and characterization of the following analog circuits

- Common source amplifier with Resistive/diode/current source load & Common gate amplifier:
 - o Transfer Characteristics (Vin vs Vout)
 - Frequency Response (Vin vs Frequency)
 - Layout analysis
- Differential amplifier & differential to single-ended circuit :

hardware-software co-design

- Transfer Characteristics (Vin vs Vout)
- Frequency Response (Vin vs Frequency)
- Basic/cascode current mirror
- Voltage mode buffer :
 - o Transfer Characteristics (Vin vs Vout)
 - Frequency Response (Vin vs Frequency)
- Design of operational amplifier

Mixed Signal Circuits:

- o A/D&D/ACircuits
- o Sample and Hold
- o PLL

Hardware-softwareco-design

- MAC unit
- Image enhancement/sharpening
- Edge Detection
- CORDIC

Software/Tools Required: HDL simulation software, HDL synthesis and implementation tool, Analog/mixed signal design simulator

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

REFERENCE

	1	Behzad Razavi, " Design of Analog CMOS Integrated circuits" , McGraw Hill Education, 2 nd edition, 2016.
	2	Luciano Lavagno , Igor L. Markov , Grant Martin , Louis K. Scheffer "Electronic DesignAutomation for IC
		Implementation, Circuit Design, and Process Technology: Circuit Design,
		and Process Technology", CRC Press; 2nd edition, 2016
	3	Paul R. Gray and Robert G. Meyer, "Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated circuits", Wiley,
		5th edition, 2009.
H		
	4	Giovanni De Micheli , Rolf Ernst Morgon," Reading in Hardware/Software Co-Design " Kaufmann
		Publishers,2001

	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Design analog circuit using CMOS for a given design specification	K4
CO2	Study the mixed signal circuits	K4
CO3	Acquire practical knowledge on hardware-software co-design	К3
CO4	Use EDA tools for analog design	К3
CO5	Measure and analyze various parameters in the design	K4

Course Articulation Ma	ıtrix					
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	3	1	2	1	2
CO2	3	3		1	1	2
CO3	3	3	23-100	2	1	2
CO4	3	3	1	2	1	2
CO5	3	3	1	2	1	2
23VLPC08	3	3	東 17	2	1	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantia					
_	_	1 182	2		_	
		A X	10			

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	EEC	0	0	4	2

COURSEOBJECTIVE:

• To identify, analyze, formulate and handle programming projects with a comprehensive and systematic approach. In particular acquire practical knowledge within the chosen area of technology for technical project development.

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

COURSE OUTCOMES:		
Upon co	mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	An exposure to take up real time problems and challenges.	К6
CO2	Hands-on experience on the technical topics	K4
CO3	Confidence to work on projects independently.	K4
CO4	Better presentation and communication skills	K5
CO5	An understanding of technical dissertation presentation and writing.	K5

COs/POs	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	3	2	3	1	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO3	1	3	2	3	3	3
CO4	1	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	1	3	2	3	3	3
23VLEE01	3	3	2	3	3	3
– Slight, 2 – Moder	ate, 3 – Substa	ntial	W. 70 - 70 - 70			

23VLEE02 IN	TERNSHIP/INDUSTRIAL TRAINING	SEMESTER III
-------------	------------------------------	--------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	EEC	0	0	-	2

COURSEOBJECTIVE:

• To expose the students to work on real time challenges independently in industry and present their technical dissertation and writing.

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 160 Periods Total:160 Periods

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES:		
Upon co	mpletion of the course, the students will have:	Taxonomy Mapped	
CO1	An exposure to the processes of VLSI or other related industries	К6	
CO2	An ability to take up real time challenges.	K4	
CO3	Confidence to work on the project independently.	K4	
CO4	Team work experience	К3	
CO5	An understanding of technical dissertation presentation and writing.	K5	

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	3	2	3	1	2
CO2	1	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO4	2	2	3 8	3	1	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	3
23VLEE02	3	3	2	3	2	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Modera	ate, 3 – Substar	ıtial	125,323	2357	•	•

R III
Ī

PRE REQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	EEC	0	0	24	12

COURSE OBJECTIVE:

• To expose the students to work on real time challenges independently and to present the technical dissertation and writing.

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 360 Periods Total: 360 Periods

COURSE	OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon com	pletion of the course, the students will have:	Mapped
CO1	An exposure to take up real time problems and challenges.	K6
CO2	Hands-on experience on the technical topics	K4
CO3	Confidence to work on projects independently.	K4
CO4	Better presentation and communication skills	K5
CO5	An understanding of technical dissertation presentation and writing.	K5

DO1					
P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06
3	3	2	3	1	2
1	3	2	3	3	3
3	3	2	3	2	3
1	1	1	1	3	3
3	3	2	3	2	3
3	3	2	3	2	3
- - -	1 3 1 3 3	1 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3	1 3 2 3 3 2 1 1 1 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 2	1 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 1 1 1 1 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3	1 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 3 2 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 2

23VLEE04 PROJECT -II SEMESTER IV

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	EEC	-	-	*	24

COURSEOBJECTIVE:

• To expose the students to work on real time challenges independently to provide solution and present the technical dissertation and writing

Lecture:0Periods Tutorial:0 Periods Practical:720Periods Total:720 Periods

COURS	Bloom's Taxonomy	
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will have:	Mapped
CO1	An exposure to take up real time problems and challenges and provide Solution	К6
CO2	Hands-on experience on the technical topics	K4
CO3	Confidence to work on projects independently.	K4
CO4	Better presentation and communication skills	K5
CO5	An understanding of technical dissertation presentation and writing.	K5

Course Articulatio	n Matrix					
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	3	2	3	1	2
CO2	1	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO4	1	1	1 √ ±	1	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	3
23VLEE04	3	3	2	3	2	3
1-Slight, 2-Modera	te,3 –Substant	tial	753	A		

23VLPE01	VLSI DESIGN AUTOMATION	SEMESTER I

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	• To gain knowledge in VLSI Design methodologies, CAD tools, design trade off in partitioning, placement and floor planning in VLSI Design Automation and the different global routing Algorithm.						
UNIT - I	VLSI DESIGN METHODOLOGIES 9 Periods						
Introduction - VL	SI Design Cycle - New trends in VLSI design Cycle- Physical Design	– New trends in					
physical design of	cycle – Design styles - VLSI Design Automation Tools - Algorith	mic graph theory and					
computational co	omplexity - Tractable and intractable problems.						
UNIT - II PARTITIONING AND PLACEMENT 9 Periods							
Partitioning – Problem formulation – Group migration Algorithms – KL,FM Algorithms, Placement –							
Simulation based	l algorithm – Simulated annealing, Force directed algorithm, Part	ition based algorithms –					

Breuer's Algorithm, Terminal propagation Algorithm, Floor planning – Slicing floor plan, Constrained
Based Floor planning – Pin assignment.

UNIT – III ROUTING 9 Periods

Routing - Grid routing - Maze routing Algorithms, Global routing - Shortest path based Algorithm, Steiner free based Algorithm, Detailed routing - Left edge Algorithm, Greedy channel Routing - Over the cell routing, clock routing.

UNIT - IV SIMULATION 9 Periods

Simulation – Gate level modeling and Simulation – Switch level modeling and simulation – Switch level modeling and simulation - Combinational Logic Synthesis – Binary decision diagrams – Two level logic Synthesis.

UNIT - V MODELING AND SYNTHESIS 9 Periods

High level synthesis – Hardware models – Internal representation – Allocation assignment and scheduling – High level transformation.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	N.A Sherwani, "Algorithms for VLSI Physical Design Automation", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2007.
2	S.H. Gerez, "Algorithms for VLSI Design Automation", John Wiley & Sons, 2008.
3	S. K. Lim, "Practical Problems in VLSI Physical Design Automation", Springer, 2008.
4	A. B. Kahng, J. Lienig, I. L. Markov, J. Hu, "VLSI Physical Design: From Graph Partitioning to Timing
	Closure", Springer 2011.
5	C. J. Alpert, D. P. Mehta, S. S. Sapatnekar, "Handbook of Algorithms for Physical Design Automation",
	Auerbach Publications, 2008.
6	Sait.S.M. and Youssef.H., "VLSI Physical Design Automation", World Scientific, 2004.
7	Micheli.G.D., "Synthesis and Optimization of Digital Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.

COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon o	completion of the course, the students will have	Taxonomy
		Mapped
CO1	Understand VLSI Design methodologies & CAD tools	K2
CO2	Analyze the design trade off in various partitioning, placement and floor planning in	K4
	VLSI Design Automation	
CO3	Analyze the different global routing Algorithms	K4
CO4	Demonstrate simulation in Gate level modeling, Switch level modeling and	К3
	examine logical synthesis	
CO5	Understand modeling and synthesis	K2

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06			
CO1	3	3	-	1	-	1			
CO2	3	3	-	1	-	1			
CO3	3	3	-	1	-	1			
CO4	3	3	-	1	-	1			
CO5	3	3	-	1	-	1			
23VLPE01	3	3	-	1	-	1			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moder	– Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

ASSESSMENT P	ATTERN - THEO	RY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	25%	25%	-	-	100%
Assessment 1			6572				
/Case Study 1/				-			
Seminar 1 /			100	- 1 /			
Project1			1 36				
Individual	-	50%	25%	25%	-	-	100%
Assessment 2			A. X	7/4			
/Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /			12.53				
Project 2							
ESE	30%	40%	20%	10%	-	-	100%

23VLPE02	VLSI INTERCONNECTS AND ITS DESIG		SEMESTER I			
PREREQUISITES		CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С
NIL		PE	3	0	0	3
_						

Course Objective	To gain knowledge on VLSI Interconnects, Transmission line parameters of VLSI interconnects, understand the cross talk analysis and novel solutions in interconnects					
UNIT – I	PRELIMINARYCONCEPTS OF VLSI INTERCONNECTS	9 Periods				
Interconnects for	VLSI applications-Copper interconnections –Method of images- Method of i	moments- Even				
and Odd capacita	nces- Transmission line equations- Miller's theorem- Resistive interconn	ects as Ladder				
network Propagati	on modes in Micro strip interconnects- Slow wave propagations - Propagatio	n delay.				
UNIT - II PARASITICRESISTANCES,CAPACITANCE AND INDUCTANCES 9 Pe						
Parasitic resistance	es, capacitances and inductances- Approximate formulas for inductances- G	reen's function				
method: using met	thod of images and Fourier integral approach- Network Analog method- In	ductance				
extraction using fa	st Henry- Copper interconnections for Resistance modeling.					
UNIT - III	INTERCONNECTION DELAYS 9 Peri					
Metal insulator se	miconductor Micro strip line- Transmission line analysis for single level in	terconnections-				
Transmission line	analysis for parallel multilevel interconnections- Analysis of crossing in	terconnections-				
Parallel interconne	ection models for Micro strip line- modeling of lossy parallel and crossing	interconnects-				
High frequency los	ses in Micro strip line- Expressions for interconnection delays- Active interco	nnects.				
UNIT - IV	CROSS TALK ANALYSIS	9 Periods				
Lumped capacitano	ce approximation- Coupled multi conductor MIS Micro strip line model for	or single level				
interconnects- Free	quency domain level for single level interconnects- Transmission line level ar	nalysis of				
parallel multi level	interconnections.					
UNIT - V	NOVEL SOLUTIONS FOR PROBLEMS IN INTERCONNECTS	9 Periods				
Optical interconne	cts – Carbon Nano tubes, Graphenes, Copper wires.					
Contact Periods:						
Lecture: 45 Perio	ds Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods					

1	H B Bakog Lu, Circuits, "Interconnections and packaging for VLSI", Addison Wesley publishing
	company.
2	J A Davis, J D Meindl, "Interconnect technology and design for Gigascale integration", Kluwer
	academic publishers.
3	Nurmi J, Tenhumen H, Isoaho J, Jantsch A,"Interconnect Centric design for advanced SOC and NOC",
	Springer.
4	C K Cheng, J Lillis, S Lin, N Chang, "Interconnect analysis and synthesis", Wiley inter-science.
5	Askok K Goel, "High speed VLSI interconnections", Wiley inter science, second edition, 2007.
6	Askok K Goel, "High speed VLSI interconnections", Wiley interscience, second edition, 2007.

COURSE (OUTCOMES:	Bloom's		
		Taxonomy		
Upon com	Upon completion of the course, the students willbe able to			
CO1	Gain Basic knowledge on VLSI Interconnects	K2		
CO2	Examine Transmission line parameters of VLSI interconnects	К3		
CO3	Examine interconnection delays	К3		
CO4	Explain cross talk analysis in Interconnects	K2		
CO5	Understand the novel solutions in Interconnects	K2		

Course Articulation Matrix

COs/POs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	PO5	P06	
CO1	2	2	-	1	-	1	
CO2	2	2	-	1	-	1	
CO3	2	2	-	1	-	1	
CO4	2	2	-	1	-	1	
CO5	2	2	-	1	-	1	
23VLPE02	2	2	-	1	-	1	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial							

ASSESSMENT PAT	ΓTERN - THEOR	Y	- Commen				
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Assessment 1		从发	11				
/Case Study 1/		250					
Seminar 1 /		***					
Project1			-6-0				
Individual	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Assessment 2							
/Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	30%	40%	30%	-	-	-	100%

23VLPE03	ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	SEMESTER I	
	(Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design)	SEMESTER I	

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To explain, analyse and construct various analog integrated circuits	i.
UNIT – I	CIRCUIT CONFIGURATION FOR BIPOLAR IC	9 Periods

Bipolar Current Mirrors-General Properties-Simple Current Mirror with beta helper-Simple current mirror with degeneration-Cascode Current Mirror-Wilson Current mirror-Bipolar Widlar Current Source-Bipolar Peaking Current Source-Supply Insensitive Biasing- Band-Gap-Referenced Bias Circuits in Bipolar Technology. Output Stages: Transfer Characteristics, Power Output and Efficiency of Emitter Follower and Class B Push-Pull stage.

UNIT - II CIRCUIT CONFIGURATION FOR MOS IC

9 Periods

MOS Current Mirrors-General Properties-Simple Current Mirror with beta helper-Simple current mirror with degeneration-Cascode Current Mirror-Wilson Current mirror-MOS Widlar Current Source-MOS Peaking Current Source-Band-Gap-Referenced Bias Circuits in CMOS Technology. Output Stages: Transfer Characteristics of Source Follower-CMOS Class AB Output Stage

UNIT - III TWO STAGE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

9 Periods

Basic Two-Stage MOS Operational Amplifiers: Common-Mode Rejection Ratio-Power-Supply Rejection Ratio-Effect of Overdrive Voltages-Layout Considerations - Two-Stage MOS Operational Amplifiers with Cascodes - MOS Telescopic-Cascode Operational Amplifiers - MOS Folded-Cascode Operational Amplifiers - MOS Active-Cascode Operational Amplifiers - Bipolar Operational Amplifiers- Frequency Response of Operational amplifiers.

UNIT – IV PHASE LOCKED LOOPS

9 Periods

Simple PLL: Phase detector- Basic PLL Topology-Dynamics of Simple PLL - Charge-Pump PLLs: Problem of Lock Acquisition-Charge Pump-Basic Charge-Pump PLL – Non-ideal Effects in PLLs - Jitter in PLLs - Delay-Locked Loops – Applications of PLL.

UNIT - V NONLINEAR ANALOG CIRCUITS

9 Periods

Analog Multiplier: Emitter Coupled pair as Multiplier-Gilbert Cell as Multiplier-Complete Analog Multiplier-Gilbert Multiplier Cell as Balanced Modulator and Phase Shifter. Noise: Sources of Noise-Noise Models of IC Components-Circuit Noise Calculations-Equivalent Input Noise Generator-Effect of Feedback on Noise Performance-Noise in Operation Amplifier-Noise Bandwidth-Noise Figure and Noise Temperature.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Paul R. Gray, Paul J.Hurst, Stephen H.Lewis, and Robert G. Meyer, "Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated circuits", Wiley, 5th Edition, 2009.
- 2 Behzad Razavi, "**Design of Analog CMOS Integrated circuits"**, McGraw Hill Education, 2nd Edition, 2016.
- 3 David Johns, Ken Martin, "Analog Integrated circuit design", Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2013.
- Sergio Franco, "**Design with Operational Amplifiers and Analog Integrated Circuits**" McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2015.

	SE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
C01	Analyse the basic circuits required to build up Bipolar IC	K4
CO2	Analyse the basic circuits required to build up MOS IC	K4
C03	Design and describe the characteristics of two stage Bipolar and MOS Operation amplifiers	K4
CO4	Analyse the various types of PLL circuit and explain their applications	K4
CO5	Discuss the construction and working of non-linear analog circuits and describe noise characteristics in analog circuits	K2

Course Articulation Matrix										
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06				
C01	3	2	-	1	-	1				
CO2	3	2	-	1	-	1				
CO3	3	2	-	1	-	1				
CO4	3	2	-	1	-	1				
CO5	3	2	-	1	-	1				
23VLPE03	3	2	Same of the same	1	-	1				
l – Slight, 2 – Mode	erate, 3 – Subs	tantial	THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	•	•	•				

TT T

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - THE	ORY	28/1				
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*		Etc.	24				
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	25%	25%	-	-	100%
Assessment							
1 /Case							
Study 1/							
Seminar 1 /							
Project1							
Individual	-	50%	25%	25%	-	-	100%
Assessment							
2 /Case							
Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	30%	40%	20%	10%	-	-	100%

23VLPE04 MIXED SIGNAL CIRCUITS					SEMESTER I			
PREREQUISITES	5			CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С
NIL				PE	3	0	0	3
Course Objective To gain knowledge on sampling circuits, sample and hold architectures, D-A and A-D converter architectures								
UNIT – I	SAM	PLE-AND-HOLD ARCHIT	ECTURES				9 P	eriods
with Miller Capa Architecture, Cur	citance	ce-Conventional Open-Lo , Multiplexed-Input Archi ode Architecture.	•	-	-	-	acitor	
UNIT – II	DIGI	TAL-TO-ANALOG CONVI	ERTER ARCHITE	CTURES			9 P	eriods
• •		al Considerations-Perfo			•			-
		Architectures-Ladder arc						
architecture, Cur	rent-S	eering Architectures, R2I	R network based a	architectures, Se	gmente	d Arch	itectur	es.
UNIT - III	ANA	OG-TO-DIGITAL CONVI	ERTER ARCHITE	CTURES			9 P	eriods
General Consider	rations	Performance Metrics- F	lash Architectures	s, Two-Step Arch	itecture	s, Inte	erpolat	ive
and Folding Arch	nitectu	es, Pipelined Architectur	es, Successive App	proximation Arcl	nitectur	es, Int	erleave	ed
Architectures.								
UNIT - IV	DAT	A CONVERSION SYSTEM	S				9 Pe	riods
Amplifiers- Ope	n-Loop	Amplifiers, Closed-Lo	op Amplifiers,	Operational Ar	nplifier	s, Gai	n Boo	osting
Techniques. Com	parato	rs- Bipolar Comparators,	CMOS Comparato	ors, BiCMOS Con	nparato	rs.		
UNIT – V	OFF:	ET CANCELLATION AND	CALIBRATION '	TECHNIQUES			9 P	eriods
•		ellation- Input, Output an mp Offset Cancellation. (•			_		-
Contact Periods	S:							

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	BehzadRazavi, "PrinciplesofDataConversionSystemDesign", JohnWiley&Sons,2011.
2	SundaramNatarajan, "MicroelectronicsAnalysis&design", McGrawHill2006
3	R.Jbaker," CMOSmixedsignalcircuitdesign ",Wileyinterscience,2 nd edition,2009.
4	B.Razavi, " DesignofAnalogCMOSIntegratedCircuits ", McGrawHill, 2 nd edition, 2011.
5	DavidA. Johns and Ken Martin, " Analog Integrated Circuit Design ",WileyIndia,2 nd edition,2013

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

	COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will have a/an:		
CO1	Basic knowledge of sampling circuits and Sample & Hold architectures	K2	
CO2	In-depth knowledge in digital to analog converter architectures	К3	
CO3	In-depth knowledge in analog to digital converter architectures	К3	
CO4	Knowledge on various blocks of data conversion systems	K2	
CO5	Knowledge in various offset cancellation techniques and Calibration techniques	K2	

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	
CO1	3	3	-	2	-	2	
CO2	3	3	-	2	-	2	
CO3	3	3	-	2	-	2	
CO4	3	3	-	2	-	2	
CO5	3	3	-	2	-	2	
23VLPE04	3	3	-	2	-	2	

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
	4007	4007	2004	1			1000/
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	ŭ -	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	9 -	-	-	100%
Individual Assessmen t 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50%	50%	7	-	-	100%
Individual Assessmen t 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	30%	40%	30%	-	-	-	100%

23VLPE05	QUANTUM CIRCUIT DESIGN	SEMESTER I
----------	------------------------	------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

NIL	PE	3	U	U	3
Course	To gain knowledge on Quantum Computation, Quantum Information	ion,	Qua	ntun	n
Objective	Circuits and Quantum cryptography				
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION		- (Per	riods
Quantum Compu	tation vs Classical Computation - Mathematics and Quantum Mechanic	s Pr	elin	 ninar	ries -
	Unitary Matrices - Tensor Product - Pauli Matrices - Notions of Quanti				
Quantum state -	Dirac Notation - Superpostition - Entanglement - Bell State - Probabi	ilitie	s ar	ıd	
Measurements.					
UNIT – II	QUANTUM GATES AND CIRCUITS		9	Peri	iods
Qubits - Quantum	Gates - Single Qubit Gates - Multiple Qubit Gates - Quantum GatesActin	g on	0n	e Qu	bit -
Bloch sphere Rep	resentation - Circuit Models - Design of Quantum Circuits.				
UNIT – III	QUANTUM ALGORITHM AND IMPLEMENTATION		ç	Per	riods
Deutsch's Algorit	hm - Deutsch-Jozsa Algorithm - Bernstein-Vazirani Algorithm - Qu	uant	um	Fou	rier
Transform - Shor	s Factoring Algorithm - Grover's Search Algorithm.				
UNIT - IV	QUANTUM ERROR CORRECTION AND SIMULATION		ç	Per	riods
Quantum error co	prrection - Fault-tolerant Computation - Computational Complexity. Analy	ysis	of E	rror	
Correction Simula	ition.				
UNIT - V	QUANTUM CRYPTOGRAPHY		9	Peri	iods
No Cloning Theo	rem - Private Key Cryptography - Quantum Key Distribution - BB84	pro	toc	ol -	B92
protocol - EPR pr	otocol - Secured Quantum Key Distribution - Post Quantum Cryptography	у.			
	100 pt 100 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00				
Contact Periods:					
Lecture: 45 Peri	ods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods				

1	Michael A Nielsen and Isaac L Chuang, "Quantum Computation and Quantum Information",
	Cambridge University Press, 2010.
2	Phillip Kaye, Raymond Laflamme and Michele Mosca, "An Introduction to Quantum Computing",
	Oxford University Press, 2007.
3	Eleanor Rieffel and Wolfgang Polak, "Quantum Computing A Gentle Introduction", The MIT Press,
	2011.
4	George F Viamontes, Igor L Markov and John P Hayes, "Quantum Circuit Simulation", Springer,
	2009.
5	Chris Bernhardt, "Quantum Computing for Everyone", The MIT Press, 2019.

	COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to			
CO1	Understand Quantum Computation and Quantum Information	К2		
CO2	Explain the Quantum gates and design of Quantum circuits	К3		
CO3	Develop and simulate Quantum algorithms	К3		
CO4	Explain Quantum error correction and Fault-tolerant computation	K2		
CO5	Explain Quantum Cryptography and Key distribution	K2		

Course Articulation		DO2	DOO	DO 4	DOE	DO.
COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	2	-	1	-	1
CO2	3	2	-	1	-	1
CO3	3	2	-	1	-	1
CO4	3	2	-	1	-	1
CO5	3	2	-	1	-	1
23VLPE05	3	2	-	1	-	1

ASSESSMEN	NT PATTERN - T	HEORY		100			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	1			100%
CAT1			A 176111 A 780	. 1	-	-	
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	V	-	-	100%
Individual Assessme	-	50%	50%	4	-	-	100%
nt 1 /Case		79		57			
Study 1/							
Seminar 1							
/ Project1							
Individual	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Assessme							
nt 2 /Case							
Study 2/							
Seminar 2							
/ Project							
2							
ESE	30%	40%	30%	-	-	-	100%

23VLPE06	LOW POWER IC DESIGN	SEMESTER II
23 V LP EUO	(Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design)	SEMESTER II

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3
C	m · l ll · l cmoc	1 . 1				
Course Objective	To acquire knowledge in low power CMOS	design and optimi	ızatıc)n.		
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO LOW POWER DESIGN				9 Pe	riods
Physics of Power Di	ssipation in CMOS FET Devices-Sources of power c	onsumptionBas	ic Pr	incip	les o	f Low
Power Design. Sour	ces of Power dissipation in Ultra Deep Submicron	CMOS Circuits - S	Statio	, Dyr	nami	c and
Short circuit compor	ents Effects of scaling on power consumption- Low	power design flow	ı- Noı	rmali	zed	
Figure of Merit - PD	P& EDP.					
UNIT – II	POWER DISSIPATION IN CMOS				9 Pe	riods
SPICE circuit simula	tion-Gate level Analysis, Architecture level Analys	is, Data Correlation	on A	nalys	is, M	onte-
Carlo Simulation, P	robabilistic Power Analysis. Statistical Technique	s - Estimation of	f Glit	tching	g Por	wer -
Sensitivity Analysis	· Circuit Reliability - Power Estimation at the circuit	level - High level	Pow	er Es	timat	ion -
Information Theory	based approaches - Estimation of maximum power.					
UNIT – III POWER OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES						riods
Circuit Level - Tr	ansistor and Gate Sizing, Equivalent Pin Ord	ering, Network	Rest	ructu	ring	and
Reorganization, Spec	cial Latches and Flip Flops, Low Power Digital Cell	Library, Adjustabl	le De	vice '	Thres	shold
Voltage. Leakage cur	rent in deep sub micrometer transistors.					
UNIT – IV	SPECIAL TECHNIQUES			Ċ) Per	iods
Gate Reorganization	n, Signal Gating, Logic Encoding, State Machine	Encoding, Prece	ompı	ıtatio	nal	Logic.
Architectural and S	ystem Level – Power and Performance Manage	ment, Switching	Acti	vity	Redu	ction,
Parallel Architecture	e with Voltage Reduction, Flow Graph Transformat	ion. Advanced Te	chni	ques-	Adia	abatic
Computation, Pass T	ransistor Logic Synthesis, Asynchronous Circuits, Lo	ow power bus – lo	w sv	ving b	us,	
charge recycling bus	, delay balancing.					
UNIT - V	LOW POWER MEMORIES:) Per	riods
Basics of ROM, Low	power ROM Technology, Basics of SRAM-Memory	y Cell-Low Power	SRA	M Te	chnc	ology-
Precharge and Equa	alization Circuit-Basics of DRAM-Low Power DRA	M Technology. Co	onver	ntiona	al Bi	CMOS
Logic-BiCMOS Logic	Family-Low Voltage BiCMOS Logic family-Low Volta	ge BiCMOS Applica	ation	s.		

Lecture: 45 Periods

Contact Periods:

1	Kaushik Roy and Sharat C Prasad ," Low Power CMOS VLSI circuit Design ", John Wiley and Sons, 2010.
2	Soudris, Dimitrios, Christrian Pignet, Goutis, Costas, "Designing CMOS circuits for low power", Springer US, First Edition, 2011.
3	Gary B Yeap K, "Practical Low Power Digital VLSI Design", Springer US, First Edition 2010.
4	AjitPal, "Low Power VLSI circuits and Systems", Springer India, First Edition, 2014.
5	Jan M.Rabaey, Massoud Pedram, "Low power Design methodologies", SpringerUS, First Edition, 2014.

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Understand low power design in CMOS	K2		
CO2	Analyze various sources of power dissipation in CMOS circuits	K2		
CO3	Reduce the power consumption by optimizing the circuit structures	К3		
CO4	Design CMOS low power circuits using various special techniques.	К3		
CO5	Understand low power memories	K2		

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06			
C01	3	1	3	-	-	1			
CO2	3	1	3	-	-	1			
CO3	3	1	1	-	-	1			
CO4	3	1	1	-	-	1			
CO5	3	1	1	-	-	1			
23VLPE06	3	1	3	-	-	1			
– Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantial			I		1			

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%			
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%			
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	40%	40%	20%		-	-	100%			
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	40%	40%	20%		-	-	100%			
ESE	40%	40%	20%		-	-	100%			
		_	10.53	THE COLD			•			

23VLPE07	VLSI ARCHITECTURE FOR IMAGE AND VIDEO	GE AND VIDEO PROCESSING			SEMESTER II			
PREREQUISIT	ES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С		
NIL		PE	3	0	0	3		
		<u> </u>	l					

Image Processing Tasks - Low level Image Processing Operations - intermediate level processor architecture: Requirements and Classification - Uni and Multi processors - MIM systems - Pipelines - Design aspects of real time low level image processors - Design metarchitectures. UNIT - II 3D IMAGE PROCESSING Overview of 3D image - Types and characteristics of 3D image processing - Examples of 3D Continuous and digitized images, Models of image operations, Algorithm of image operafilter - Difference filter - Differential features of a curved surface - Region growing. UNIT - III PIPELINED, 2D AND 3D IMAGE PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video SemPEG-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	
processor architecture: Requirements and Classification - Uni and Multi processors - MIM systems - Pipelines - Design aspects of real time low level image processors - Design metharchitectures. UNIT - II 3D IMAGE PROCESSING Overview of 3D image - Types and characteristics of 3D image processing - Examples of 3D Continuous and digitized images, Models of image operations, Algorithm of image operatiliter - Difference filter - Differential features of a curved surface - Region growing. UNIT - III PIPELINED, 2D AND 3D IMAGE PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Set MPEG-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	9 Period:
systems - Pipelines - Design aspects of real time low level image processors - Design metharchitectures. UNIT - II 3D IMAGE PROCESSING Overview of 3D image - Types and characteristics of 3D image processing - Examples of 3D Continuous and digitized images, Models of image operations, Algorithm of image operatiletr - Difference filter - Differential features of a curved surface - Region growing. UNIT - III PIPELINED, 2D AND 3D IMAGE PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video SempleG-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	operations Image
architectures. UNIT - II Overview of 3D image - Types and characteristics of 3D image processing - Examples of 3D Continuous and digitized images, Models of image operations, Algorithm of image operatiler - Difference filter - Differential features of a curved surface - Region growing. UNIT - III PIPELINED, 2D AND 3D IMAGE PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video SempleG-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	MD systems - SIMI
Overview of 3D image - Types and characteristics of 3D image processing - Examples of 3D Continuous and digitized images, Models of image operations, Algorithm of image operations of 3D Image - Differential features of a curved surface - Region growing. UNIT - III PIPELINED, 2D AND 3D IMAGE PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Sempleg-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	thod for special
Overview of 3D image - Types and characteristics of 3D image processing - Examples of 3D Continuous and digitized images, Models of image operations, Algorithm of image opera filter - Difference filter - Differential features of a curved surface - Region growing. UNIT - III PIPELINED, 2D AND 3D IMAGE PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Sempleg-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	
Continuous and digitized images, Models of image operations, Algorithm of image operations of interesting the continuous and digitized images, Models of image operations, Algorithm of image operations of a curved surface - Region growing. UNIT - III PIPELINED, 2D AND 3D IMAGE PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video SempleG-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	9 Period:
filter - Difference filter - Differential features of a curved surface - Region growing. UNIT - III PIPELINED, 2D AND 3D IMAGE PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Sempleg-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	image processing
UNIT - III PIPELINED, 2D AND 3D IMAGE PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Sempleg-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	ations - Smoothing
ARCHITECTURES Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video SempleG-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	
Architecture of a cellular logic processing element - Second decomposition in data path and pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Sempleg-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	9 Period
pipeline for low level image processing - Design aspects of Image Processing architectures of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Sempleg-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	
of Low level 2D and 3D and Intermediate level algorithms. UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Sempteg-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	control -Real time
UNIT - IV VIDEO PROCESSING ALGORITHMS Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Set MPEG-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	s -Implementation
Introduction to Video Processing, Video Sampling and Interpolation, Motion Detection Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Set MPEG-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	
Algorithms, Video Enhancement and Restoration, Video Stabilization and Mosaicing-Video Set MPEG-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	9 Period
MPEG-4 Visual and Fast Motion Estimation Algorithms. UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	n and Estimation
UNIT - V VIDEO PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES	egmentation -
	9 Period
General design space evaluation - Design space motion estimation architectures - M	
architectures for MPEG-4 - Design Tradeoffs - VLSI Implementation search engine I and Sear	rch engine II.

1	Peter M. Kuhn, "Algorithms, Complexity Analysis and VLSI Architectures for MPEG-4 Motion
	Estimation", Springer, 2010.
2	Pieter Jonker, "Morphological Image Processing: Architecture and VLSI design", Springer, First
	Edition,1992.
3	Sid Ahmed M.A., "Image Processing - Theory, Algorithm and Architectures", McGraw Hill, 2009.
4	A.MuratTekalp, "Digital Video Processing", Pearson Education, Noida, 2010.
5	Junichiro Toriwaki · Hiroyuki Yoshida, "Fundamentals of Three-Dimensional Digital Image

COURSE O	UTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon comp	letion of the course, the students will have an ability to	Taxonomy
		Mapped
CO1	Analyze various architectures to realize Image processing algorithms	K2
CO2	Explain the 3D image processing algorithms	K2
CO3	Explain the Pipelined image processing algorithms	K2
CO4	Explore various processing techniques of Image and Video signals and design	К3
	different architectures for Image and Video signal processing.	
CO5	Discuss on Video processing architectures.	К3

Course Articulation Matrix

COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06		
C01	2	2	1	1		1		
CO2	2	2	1	1		1		
CO3	2	2	1	1		1		
CO4	2	2	1	1		1		
CO5	2	2	1	1		1		
23VLPE07	2	2	1	1		1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

ASSESSMENT PA	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY										
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total				
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%				
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	ı	-	100%				
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%				
Individual	40%	40%	20%	· -	-	-	100%				
Assessment 1		93.33									
/Case Study 1/		10.83	SECTION								
Seminar 1 /											
Project1											
Individual	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%				
Assessment 2											
/Case Study 2/											
Seminar 2 /											
Project 2											
ESE	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%				

23VLPE08	SIGNAL INTEGRITY FOR HIGH SPEED	DESIGN		SEMESTER II			
PREREQUISITES		CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С	
NIL		PE	3	0	0	3	
Course Objective	To understand signal propagation, considerations, clock distribution and systematics.		line	iss	ues,	power	
UNIT - I	SIGNAL PROPAGATION ON TRANSMISSION L	INES			9	Periods	
cross-sections. PCB equations for micro	ce diagrams. Reactive terminations – L, C, static layer stack ups and layer/Cu thicknesses- cre strip and stripline. Reflection and terminations - skin-effect-dispersion	oss-sectional and	alysis	tool	s- Zo	and T _d	
UNIT – II	`						
	CROSS-TALK						
	nsmission-lines-coupling physics- per unit lengt ss-talk (stripline and microstrip) Differential sig	-					
parameters-Lossy ar		maning terminat	1011 1	aiaiic	cu cii	cuits 5	
UNIT - III	NON-IDEAL EFFECTS				9		
						Periods	
Non-ideal signal retu	ırn paths – gaps -BGA fields- via transitions - Para	asitic inductance	and o	apac	itance		
_	rn paths – gaps -BGA fields- via transitions - Para osses –Rs-tanδ - Routing parasitic- Common-mo			-)-	
Transmission line lo		de current- Diffe		-	ode c		
Transmission line lo Connectors. UNIT – IV SSN/SSO -DC powe system power deliv streams- PRBS and	POWER CONSIDERATIONS AND SYSTEM DEST r bus design-layer stack up- SMT decoupling- very-Logic families and speed Package types filtering functions of link-path components - Ey	de current- Difformula	ower	cons	9 sumpt	erurrent - Periods tion and dels -Bit	
Transmission line lo Connectors. UNIT – IV SSN/SSO -DC powe system power deliv streams- PRBS and	POWER CONSIDERATIONS AND SYSTEM DEST The bus design-layer stack up- SMT decoupling- very-Logic families and speed Package types filtering functions of link-path components - Eyer rate -Timing analysis.	de current- Diffo IGN Logic families-po and parasitic-SI ye diagrams -jitto	ower	cons	9 Sumpt mod	erurrent - Periods tion and dels -Bit	
Transmission line lo Connectors. UNIT – IV SSN/SSO -DC powe system power deliving streams- PRBS and interference Bit-error UNIT – V	POWER CONSIDERATIONS AND SYSTEM DEST r bus design-layer stack up- SMT decoupling- very-Logic families and speed Package types filtering functions of link-path components - Ey	de current- Diffe IGN Logic families-pe and parasitic-SI ye diagrams -jitte	ower PICE- er - i	cons IBIS	9 sumpt mod symbol	Periods tion and dels -Bit ol	

Contact Periods:

	REI EREITOEG
1	H. W. Johnson and M. Graham, "High-Speed Digital Design": A Handbook of Black Magic, Prentice Hall,
	1993.
2	Douglas Brooks, "Signal Integrity Issues and Printed Circuit Board Design", Prentice Hall PTR , 2003.
3	S. Hall, G. Hall, and J. McCall, "High-Speed Digital System Design": A Handbook of Interconnect Theory
	and Design Practices, Wiley-Interscience, 2000.
4	Eric Bogatin , "Signal Integrity – Simplified" , Prentice Hall PTR, 2003.

Lecture: 45 Period Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COURSE C	OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon com	pletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy
		Mapped
CO1	Understand signal propagation on transmission lines and cross talk	K1
CO2	Understand multi-conductor transmission lines and cross talk	K2
CO3	Explain non ideal effects in transmission lines	КЗ
CO4	Understand power considerations and system design	K2
CO5	Explain clock distributions	K1

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06		
CO1	2	1	-	1	-	-		
CO2	2	1	-	1	-	-		
CO3	2	1	-	1	-	-		
CO4	2	1	-	1	-	-		
CO5	2	1	-	1	-	-		
23VLPE08	2	1	-	1	-	-		
1 – Slight, 2 – Modera	te, 3 – Substanti	al			•	•		

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY										
Test /	Rememberin	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total				
Bloom's	g (K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%				
Category*											
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	I Sema	-	-	100%				
CAT2	20%	50%	30%		-	-	100%				
Individual	30%	40%	30%	- X- /	-	-	100%				
Assessment			130	200							
1 /Case			1 13								
Study 1/			A %	100							
Seminar 1 /											
Project1			45.65								
Individual	30%	40%	30%	-	-	-	100%				
Assessment											
2 /Case											
Study 2/											
Seminar 2 /											
Project 2											
ESE	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%				

23VLPE09	POWER MANAGEMENT AND CLOCK DISTRIBUTION	SEMESTER II
----------	---	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To learn and design various circuits related to power management and clock	
	distribution.	

UNIT – I	VOLTAGE AND CURRENT REFERENCES	9 Periods
Current Mirrors, Sel	f Biased Current Reference, startup circuits, VBE based Current Reference,	VT Based
Current Reference, I	Band Gap Reference, Supply Independent Biasing, Temperature Independen	t Biasing, PTAT
Current Generation,	Constant Gm Biasing.	
UNIT – II	LOW DROP OUT REGULATORS	9 Periods
Analog Building Blo	cks, Negative Feedback, Performance Metrics, AC Design, Stability, Intern	al and External
Compensation, PSRR	R – Internal and External compensation circuits.	
UNIT - III	9 Periods	
	ons, Ring oscillators, LC oscillators, Colpitts Oscillator, Jitter and Phase nois Sensitivity Function for LC & Ring Oscillators, Phase Noise in Differential LC	_
UNIT - IV	CLOCK DISTRIBUTION CIRCUITS	9 Periods
	LL stability, Noise Performance, Charge-Pump PLL Topology, CPPLLBuilding formance, DLL fundamentals.	g blocks, Jitter
UNIT - V	CLOCK AND DATA RECOVERY CIRCUITS	9 Periods
	Frans Impedance Amplifiers and Limiters, CMOS Interface, Linear HalfRate	CMOS CDR
Circuits, Wide captur	re Range CDR Circuits.	
Contact Periods:	100 pt 10	
Lecture: 45 Periods	s Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods	

1	Gabriel.a. Rincon-Mora, "Voltage References from Diode to Precision Higher Order Band gap circuits", John Wiley & Sons Inc, 2002.
2	Gabriel.a. Rincon-Mora, "Analog IC Design with Low-Dropout Regulators", Mcgraw-Hill Professional Pub, 2009.
3	BehzadRazavi, "Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits", Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2001
4	Floyd M. Gardner ,"Phase Lock Techniques" John Wiley& Sons, Inc 2005.
5	MichielSteyaert, Arthur H.M. Van Roermund, Herman Casier, "Analog Circuit Design: High Speed Clock and Data Recovery, High-Performance Amplifiers Power Management", Springer, 2008.
6	Behzadrazavi, "Design of Integrated Circuits for Optical Communications", McGraw Hill, 2003

COURS	E OUTCOMES:						Bloom's	
							Taxonomy	
Upon co	ompletion of the cour	se, the studen	ts will be able	e to:			Mapped	
CO1	Design voltage a	nd current ref	erence circuit	s for a given	specification.		К3	
CO2	Recognize the concepts of low drop out regulators.							
CO3	Choose oscillator topology and handle noises in oscillator circuits.						К3	
CO4	Design clock dis	Design clock distribution circuits.						
CO5	Design clock generation circuits in the context of high speed I/Os, High speed Broad						К3	
Course	Articulation Matrix	ζ.						
	COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	
	CO1	3	1	2	2	1		
	CO2	3	1	2	2	1		
	CO3	3	1	2	2	1		
CO4		3	1	2	2	1		
	CO5	3	1	2	2	1		
	23VLPE09	3	1	2	2	1		
1 - Sligl	ht, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial	•	•	•			

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	40				100
CAT1	30	30	40				100
CAT3	30	30	40				100
Assignment 1	20	30	50				100
Assignment 2	20	30	50	33"			100
Assignment 3	20	30	50	7			100
Quiz1	50	50	VC-30	1			100
Quiz 2	50	50	: 100	. 1			100
Quiz 3	50	50	5. 1	W.			100
ESE	30	30	40	-8			100

23VLPE10	QUANTUM DOT CELLULAR AUTOMATA NANOTECHNOLOGY	SEMESTER II
----------	--	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course	To understand quantum dot cellular automata nanotechn	ology basics, terminology,				
Objective	design of digital circuits and transforms.					
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods				
Emerging Nanoted	chnologies-Electronics beyond Moore's law – Limitations of CMOS T	'echnology – Alternatives				
to MOSFET and Cl	nallenges – Emerging Transistor based Devices – IC Technology beg	yond CMOS Era-USDM and				
Quantum Comput	ing – QCA modeling approach.					
UNIT – II	QCA TERMINOLOGY	9 Periods				
QCA Basics - Sch	rÖdinger's equation in quantum wires – Quantum boxes – Non	-zero angular momentum				
states – Spherical	quantum dots - Tiny quantum dots - Cuboidal dots - Dots of arb	itrary shape – Approaches				
to pyramidal dots	s - Matrix approaches - Transport through dot arrays - Crossove	rs in QCA - Convergence				
tests – Efficiency -	- Tool for QCA Simulation.					
UNIT - III	DESIGN OF BASIC DIGITAL CIRCUITS IN QCA	9 Periods				
Logic Primitives in	n QCA – Clocking in QCA – Role and Types – Design of Logic Gates	and Multiplexer in QCA –				
Design of a One-B	it Full-Adder – Flip-Flop in QCA.					
UNIT – IV	DESIGN OF ADDERS AND MULTIPLIERS IN QCA	9 Periods				
Design of Ripple (Carry Adder (RCA) and Prefix Adders in QCA – Design of 16-bit Hyb	rid Adder in QCA – Layout				
Level Implementa	tion of adders and comparisons. Introduction to Multipliers – Des	ign of Multiplier in QCA -				
The Baugh-Woole	y Multiplier for 2's Complement Numbers – Design of Baugh-Woole	y Multiplier in QCA.				
UNIT - V	TRANSFORM IN QCA	9 Periods				
Discrete Hadamar	d Transform Computation in QCA – Basics of Discrete Hadamard	Гransform – Mathematical				
Formulation of DI	Formulation of DHT Computation – QCA Realization – Performance of a Full-Parallel Addition Strategy –					
Applications of Qu	Applications of Quantum Dot Cellular Automata Technology.					
Contact Periods:						
Lecture: 45 Perio	ods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Perio	ds				

1	Paul Harrison, Alex Valavanis, " Quantum Wells, Wires and Dots: Theoretical and Computational
	Physics of Semiconductor Nanostructures" 4th Edition, Wiley, 2016.
2	K.Sridharan, Vikramkumar Pudi, " Design of Arithmetic Circuits in Quantum Dot Cellular Automata
	Nanotechnology - Studies on Computational Intelligence", Springer International Publishing, 2015.
3	Fabrizio Lombardi, Jing Huang, "Design and Test of Digital cirucits by Quantum-Dot Cellular
	Automata", Artech House, 2007.
4	Kasper.E and Paul. D, "Silicon Quantum Integrated circuits-Silicon-Germanium Heterostructure
	Devices: Basics and Realizations", Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2005.

COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Mapped
CO1	Explain the basics of QCA	K2
CO2	Describe the QCA terminology	K2
CO3	Design basic Digital Circuits in QCA	К3
CO4	Design of adders and multipliers in QCA	К3
CO5	Discuss the transform in QCA	K2

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	
CO1	3	1	-	-	2	-	
CO2	3	1	-	-	2	-	
CO3	3	3	-	3	2	2	
CO4	3	3	-	3	2	2	
CO5	3	1	-	-	2	-	
23VLPE10	3	3	-	3	2	2	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderat	e, 3 – Substantial		•		•	•	

ASSESSMENT P	ASSESSMENT PATTERN- THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %	
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%	
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%	
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%	
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50%	30%	20%	-	-	100%	
ESE	30%	30%	20%	20%	-	-	100%	

23VLPE11	EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN AND IOT	SEMESTER III
----------	--------------------------------	--------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course	 To learn the basic concepts of ARM CORTEX proc 	essor and IOT.
Objective		
UNIT – I	ARM CORTEX M4	9 Periods
Introduction to	o Cortex -M Processor family – Cortex M4 – Features - Architec	ture – Block Diagram –
Operation mod	des and states – Registers - Memory System – Exceptions and Ir	nterrupts – Instruction Set – Low
power characte	teristics.	
UNIT – II	INTERFACING WITH ARM CORTEX	9 Periods
ARM Cortex ST	TM32F controller – Configuring GPIO Ports – Switches and LED	s - LCD display Seven Segment
LED Display –	Matrix Keypad - ADC - DAC - Pulse Width Modulation - DMA -	- Serial Communication USART.
UNIT - III	APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES	9 Periods
Applications of	Crub dd d mateur Com at de Comb dd d mateur (min a	
Applications of	of Embedded systems - Case study of embedded system (using A	ARM/cortex) for monitoring,
	of Embedded systems – Case study of embedded system (using a d industrial automation–Smart Card–Engine Control Unit - Digit	
	1045/02 203 SAFE CAD	. ,
controlling and	1045/02 203 SAFE CAD	
controlling and accelerator. UNIT – IV	d industrial automation–Smart Card–Engine Control Unit - Digit IOT DESIGN METHODOLOGY	cal still camera -Video 9 Periods
controlling and accelerator. UNIT – IV Overview of In	d industrial automation-Smart Card-Engine Control Unit - Digit	cal still camera -Video 9 Periods vith NETCONF-YANG, SNMP - IoT
controlling and accelerator. UNIT – IV Overview of In	d industrial automation–Smart Card–Engine Control Unit - Digit IOT DESIGN METHODOLOGY nternet of Things – Physical Design - IoT System Management w	cal still camera -Video 9 Periods vith NETCONF-YANG, SNMP - IoT
controlling and accelerator. UNIT – IV Overview of In design method UNIT – V	d industrial automation–Smart Card–Engine Control Unit - Digit IOT DESIGN METHODOLOGY nternet of Things – Physical Design - IoT System Management w dology - Specifications - Integration and Application Developmen	9 Periods with NETCONF-YANG, SNMP - IoT ant. 9 Periods
controlling and accelerator. UNIT – IV Overview of In design method UNIT – V IIOT Architecture	IOT DESIGN METHODOLOGY Internet of Things – Physical Design - IoT System Management wildlogy - Specifications - Integration and Application Development IIOT AND CASE STUDIES OF IOT	yith NETCONF-YANG, SNMP - IoT nt. 9 Periods 9 Periods 9 Periods - Business opportunities -
controlling and accelerator. UNIT – IV Overview of In design method UNIT – V IIOT Architecture	IOT DESIGN METHODOLOGY Internet of Things – Physical Design - IoT System Management wildlings - Specifications - Integration and Application Development IIOT AND CASE STUDIES OF IOT IUT - IIOT Requirements - IIoT Business Model: Categorization hitecture of IIoT – Case Studies illustrating IOT design- Home A	ral still camera -Video 9 Periods vith NETCONF-YANG, SNMP - IoT nt. 9 Periods - Business opportunities -
controlling and accelerator. UNIT - IV Overview of In design method UNIT - V IIOT Architecture Reference Architecture	IOT DESIGN METHODOLOGY Internet of Things – Physical Design - IoT System Management will dology - Specifications - Integration and Application Development IIOT AND CASE STUDIES OF IOT IUT AND CASE STUDIES Model: Categorization in the company of the c	ral still camera -Video 9 Periods vith NETCONF-YANG, SNMP - IoT nt. 9 Periods - Business opportunities -

1	Joseph Yiu, "The Definitive Guide to ARM® Cortex®-M3 and Cortex®-M4 Processors", Newnes Third
	Edition, 2013.
2	Andrew N. Sloss Dominic Symes Chris Wright, "ARM System Developer's Guide Designing and
	Optimizing System Software", 1st edition Elsevier Inc 2010.
3	Dr. Mark Fisher, ARM Cortex M4 Cook Book, Packt Publishing, 2016.
4	ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things-A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015.
5	Sudip Misra, Chandana Roy, Anandarup Mukherjee, "Introduction to Industrial Internet of Tings and
	Industry 4.0", CRC Press, 1st edition, 2021

COURSE O	UTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon comp	letion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
C01	Interpret the Architecture and features of ARM CORTEX processor.	K2
CO2	Apply programming skill for interfacing with ARM CORTEX processor.	К3
CO3	Relate the applications and case studies of embedded system.	K2
CO4	Discuss the advanced IOT design specifications.	K2
CO5	Analyze and apply IOT to real time applications.	K2

Course Articulation Mat	rix					
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	1	2	2	1	
CO2	3	1	2	2	1	
CO3	3	1	2	2	1	
CO4	3	1	2	2	1	
CO5	3	1	2	2	1	
23VLPE11	3	1	2	2	1	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	- Substantial					

Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	30%	30%	40%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	30%	30%	40%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	20%	30%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Assessment 1/				8			
Case Study 1/		45.55					
Seminar 1/			Sec.				
Project 1							
Individual	20%	30%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Assessment 2/							
Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2/							
Project 2							
ESE	30%	30%	40%	-	-	-	100%

23VLPE12	23VLPE12 TESTING AND TESTABILITY			SEMESTER III		
PREREQUISITES		CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С
NIL						
Course Objective	To gain knowledge on fault modeling, to combinational and sequential logic circular approaches, various fault diagnosis methods in the combination of the combin	its and get ex		_		
UNIT – I	FAULT MODELING AND SIMULATION IN COL SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS	MBINATIONAL	ANI		9 P	eriods
_	oult models, Combinational logic and fault simulat	_	tion	for Co	mbina	tional
	on of sequential ATPG methods - Fault collapsing a					
UNIT - II	FUNCTIONAL TESTING AND DELAY FAULT TES	TING			9 P	eriods
	seudo-exhaustive and iterative logic array testing classifications for path delay faults - Test generation	_		-		
UNIT - III	CMOS TESTING				9 P	eriods
Testing of static and	dynamic circuits - Fault diagnosis: Fault models fo	r diagnosis, Cause	e-effe	ect diag	nosis	-
Effect-cause diagnos	Effect-cause diagnosis.					
UNIT - IV DESIGN FOR TESTABILITY 9 Pe				eriods		
Scan design - Partial scan - Use of scan chains - Boundary scan - DFT for other test objectives - Memory Testing - SOC testing - Core level test - Core test access - Core test wrapper.						
UNIT - V	BUILT-IN SELF-TEST				9 P	eriods
Pattern Generators	- Estimation of test length - Test points to improve	testability - Analy	sis (of aliasi	ing in	linear

Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods

compression - BIST methodologies - BIST for delay fault testing.

1	N. Jha& S.D. Gupta, " Testing of Digital Systems ", Cambridge, 2003.			
2	W. W. Wen, "VLSI Test Principles and Architectures Design for Testability", Morgan			
	Kaufmann Publishers. 2006.			
3	Michael L. Bushnell &Vishwani D. Agrawal," Essentials of Electronic Testing for			
	Digital,memory & Mixed signal VLSI Circuits", Kluwar Academic Publishers, 2000.			
4	P. K. Lala," Digital circuit Testing and Testability", Academic Press, 1997.			
5	M. Abramovici, M. A. Breuer, & A.D. Friedman, "Digital System Testing and Testable			
	Design", Computer Science Press, 1990.			
6	A.L.Crouch, "Design Test for Digital IC's and Embedded Core systems", Beijing China Electric Power			
	Press, 2010.			

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

	OUTCOMES: etion of the course, the students will have	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Basic knowledge on fault modeling, testing and test generation in	К3
	combinational & sequential .logic circuits	
CO2	Exposure to functional testing and delay fault testing	K4
CO3	Understanding of various test generation methods for static & dynamic CMOS circuits and the various fault diagnosis methods in logic systems	K2
CO4	Identify the Design for Testability methods for combinational & sequential circuits.	K2
CO5	Recognize the BIST techniques for improving testability.	K2

COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	-
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	1	-	2	-
CO5	3	3	1	-	2	-
23VLPE12	3	3	2	2	2	-
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial					

ASSESSMENT PA	ATTERN						
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	W _{NSS}	-	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	25%	25%	-	-	100%
Assessment 1			7	mile			
/Case Study 1/			A	7			
Seminar 1 /			10				
Project1			1 :10				
Individual	-	50%	25%	25%	-	-	100%
Assessment 2							
/Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	30%	40%	20%	10%	-		100%

23VLPE13	HARDWARE SECURITY	SEMESTER III
----------	-------------------	--------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
Nil	PE	3	0	0	3

UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION				
TIMITE I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods			
02,0001.0	side channel analysis and physical unclonable functions				
Objective	understand the different hardware attacks and chipper technic	ques, hardware			
Course	 To acquire knowledge about the broader aspects of Hardware Se 	ecurity services,			

Introduction - Need of Hardware security - Security vs Hardware Trust - Attacks, Vulnerabilities and Countermeasures - Conflict between security and Test/Debug-Overview of Cryptology-Symmetric cryptography - Cryptanalysis - Modular Arithmetic and more Historical Ciphers - Stream Ciphers.

UNIT – II CIPHER TECHNIQUES

9 Periods

Data Encryption Standard (DES) - Internal structure of DES - Security of DES - Implementation in Software and Hardware - DES Alternatives - Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) - Introduction to public key cryptography.

UNIT – III HARDWARE ATTACKS

9 Periods

Hardware Trojan – Hardware Trojans in FPGA Designs - Trojan taxonomy - Effect of Hardware Trojan on Circuit Reliability – Countermeasures against Hardware Trojans – Trojan detection techniques – Classification of Trojan detection – Challenges in Trojan detection.

UNIT – IV SIDE CHANNEL ANALYSIS

9 Periods

Introduction to Side Channel Analysis - Types of Side Channel Attacks - Power Attacks - Simple Power Analysis - Timing Attack - Fault Attacks - Cache Attacks - Scan Chain Based Attacks.

UNIT – V PHYSICAL UNCLONABLE FUNCTIONS

9 Periods

Introduction – Classification – Properties - Practical Realization – Delay based and Memory based PUF - PUF Quality Metrics - Security Analysis - Applications - Introduction to Hardware Intellectual Property protection and piracy.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	C. Paar, and Jan Pelz, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg,"Understanding Cryptography: A Textbook
	for Students and Practitioners", Springer, 2010.
2	Debdeep Mukhopadhyay and Rajat Subhra Chakraborty, "Hardware Security: Design, Threats, and
	Safeguards", CRC Press,2015
3	Swarup Bhunia and Mark Tehranipoor, "Hardware security: a hands-on learning approach"
	Morgan Kaufmann, 2018.
4	Mohammad Tehranipoor and Cliff Wang, "Introduction to Hardware Security and Trust", Springer,
	2012.

	UTCOMES: pletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Explain the scope and significance of various security mechanisms and	K2
	services applicable hardware security	
CO2	Interpret hardware attacks and techniques.	K2
CO3	Explain about different techniques of block and Stream ciphers.	K2
CO4	Discuss the different side channel analysis.	К3
CO5	Identify and reproduce the different classifications of physical unclonable functions.	К3

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	PO5	P06	
CO1	2	1	1	-	-	1	
CO2	2	1	1	-	-	1	
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	1	
CO4	2	1	1	-	-	1	
CO5	2	1	1	-	-	1	
23VLPE13	2	1 2	- Paris	-	-	1	
L – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial							

X

ASSESSMENT PATTERN- THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50%	50%	•	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	30%	40%	30%	-	-	-	100%

23VLPE14	RECONFIGURABLE ARCHITECTURE FOR VLSI			SE	MEST	ER III	
PREREQUISITES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	С	
NIL	PE 3						
Course Objective	apply optimization techniques to increase the performance of the processor for different applications.						
UNIT – I	RECONFIGURABLE ARCHITECTURES AND SY	YSTEMS			9	Periods	
Computational Fabr	ic, Array and Interconnects, Extending logic, Co	nfiguration, Arch	itectu	res- Fir	ne and	Coarse	
grained with and w	ithout processors. Systems PAM, VC, Splash, Pris	sm, CAL, Cloning	, Acce	erating	g Tech	nology-	
Teramac, Reconfigu	rable Supercomputing- Cray, SRC, Silicon Graphic	es, CMX.					
UNIT – II	JNIT - II RECONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT 9 Periods			Periods			
Configuration Architectures, Managing the Reconfiguration Process, Reducing Configuration Transfer time,							
Computing Models	and System Architectures- Computing C for Spa	atial Computing,	Opera	ting Sy	stem S	Support	
for Reconfigurable (Computing- Flexible Binding, Scheduling, Preemp	ption Communic	ation,	Synchro	onizati	ion.	
UNIT - III	IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES ON RECONFIGUR	ABLE PLATFOR	RMS		9	Periods	
Structural Mapping	Algorithms, Integrated Mapping Algorithms	, Mapping Algo	rithms	for I	Hetero	geneous	
Resources. FPGA Pla	cement- FPGA Placement Problem, Clustering Si	mulated Anneali	ng for	Placen	nent, P	artition-	
based Placement, A	nalytic Placement. Data path Composition- Fun	damentals, Impa	ct of	Device			
Architecture, Interfa	ice to Module Generators, Mapping, Placement, G	Compaction.					
UNIT - IV	APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT			9 Periods		Periods	
Retiming, Re-pipelir	Retiming, Re-pipelining, and C-slow Retiming- Configuration Bit stream Generation- Downloading						
Mechanisms, Instan	Mechanisms, Instance-specific Design, Partial Evaluation, Precision Analysis for Fixed-point Computation,						
Hardware/Software	Hardware/Software Partitioning.						
UNIT - V	CASE STUDIES OF FPGA APPLICATIONS				9	Periods	
SPIHT Image Comp	oression, Automatic Target Recognition System	ns on Reconfigu	ırable	Device	s, Mu	lti-FPGA	
Systems, Network Packet Processing in Reconfigurable Hardware Bioinformatics Applications - Dynamic							
Programming Algorithms- Seed-Based Heuristics. Profiles, HMMs and Language Models. Bioinformatics FPGA							
Accelerators.							
	7 1570	1					

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	Hauck & DeHon . "Reconfigurable Computing, 1st Edition-The Theory and Practice of FPGA-Based
	Computation", Elsevier India Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011.
2	Gokhale, Maya B., Graham, Paul S., "Reconfigurable Computing -Accelerating Computation with
	FieldProgrammable Gate Arrays" Springer Publications, 2007.
3	Joao Cardoso and Michael Hübner, "Reconfigurable Computing: From FPGAs to Hardware/Software
	Codesign", Springer Publications, 2011.
4	CliveMaxfield, "The Design Warrior's Guide to FPGAs: Devices, Tools and Flows", Newnes, Elsevier,
	2006.

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

	UTCOMES: Detion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy		
CO1	Explain the concepts of architecture reconfigure ability, programmable logic	K2		
	devices and optimization of the RCS architecture			
CO2	Study the redundant functionality of the management and implementation.	K2		
CO3	Design various algorithms for FPGA placement and Data Composition.	К3		
CO4	Apply optimization techniques to increase the performance of the processor.	К3		
CO5	Develop the different applications with reconfigurable devices	К3		

COs/POs	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
COS/POS	POI	PUZ	PU3	PU4	PU5	PUG
CO1	3		2			3
CO2	2		2			3
CO3	3		2			3
CO4	3		2			3
CO5	3		2			3
23VLPE14	3		2			3

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - THE	ORY		b.,			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	30%	40%	30%	-	-	-	100%

23VLPE15 VLSI RF CIRCUIT DESIGN SEMEST
--

PREREQUISITES:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To gain knowledge in designing RFIC, IC design using Passive components, RF				
	Amplifiers and RF Mixers designs.				
UNIT - I	RFIC DESIGN	9 Periods			

Lower frequency analog design and microwave design versus radio frequency integrated circuit design - Impedance levels for microwave and low-Frequency analog design- Noise - Linearity and distortion in RF Circuits -Dynamic range –Filtering issue.

UNIT - II REVIEW OF TECHNOLOGY 9 Periods

Small -signal model of bipolar transistor -High frequency effects - Noise in bipolar transistors - Base shot noise-Noise sources in the transistor model - Bipolar transistor design considerations-CMOS transistor.- Impedance matching - Tapped capacitors and inductors - Concept of mutual inductance - Tuning a transformer-Bandwidth of an impedance transformation network- Quality factor of an LC resonator.

UNIT - III DESIGN OF PASSIVE CIRCUIT ELEMENTS IN IC 9 Periods TECHNOLOGIES

Technology backend and metallization in IC technologies - Sheet resistance and skin effect -Parasitic capacitance and inductance-Current handling in metal lines-Design of inductors and transformers-Characterization of inductor-Layout of spiral inductors-On-chip transmission lines-High frequency measurements of on-chip passives and common De-Embedding techniques-packaging.

UNIT - IV LNAAND POWER AMPLIFIER

9 Periods

Basic amplifiers - Amplifiers with feedback - Noise in amplifiers - Linearity in amplifiers - Differential pair and other differential amplifiers-Low-voltage topologies for LNAs and the use of on-chip transformers -DC bias networks - Temperature effects - Broad band LNA design. Power amplifier: Power capability -Efficiency calculations - Matching considerations - Class A,B,C.D.E.F,G,H and S amplifiers -Summary of amplifier classes for RF Integrated circuits- AC load line-Matching to achieve desired power-Packaging -effects and implications of non-linearity - Linearization techniques - CMOS power amplifier example.

UNIT - V MIXERS 9 Periods

Mixing with nonlinearity-Basic mixer operation-Controlled trans conductance mixer-Double-balanced mixer - Mixer with switching of upper quad - Analysis of switching modulator-Mixer noise -Linearity - Improving isolation - Image reject and single -Sideband mixers-Alternative mixer designs -General design comments-CMOS mixers.

Contact Periods:

Lecture:45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

	1	John Rogers and Calvin Plett, "Radio Frequency Integrated Circuit Design", Artech House, 2002.
Ī	2	Stephan A Mass, "Non-Linear Microwave and RF circuits", Artech House, 2003.
Ī	3	FerriLosee, "RFSystems, Components and Circuits handbook", Artechhouse,2002.
	4	Larson LE, "RF and Microwave Circuit for Wireless Applications", Artech House, 1997

	OUTCOMES: mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Detailed Knowledge in designing RF IC	K2
CO2	Understand the concepts of transistors	K2
CO3	An ability to design integrated circuits using Passive components	К3
CO4	Detailed Knowledge on RF Amplifiers Designs.	К3
CO5	Ability to design RF Mixers	K2

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06			
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	1			
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	1			
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	1			
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	1			
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	1			
23VLPE15	3	2	-	-	-	1			
– Slight, 2 – Moderat	e, 3 – Substant	ial	•	1	•				

ASSESSMENT PA	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%				
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%				
Individual	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%				
Assessment 1											
/Case Study 1/			1000	**************************************							
Seminar 1 /			767333	762							
Project1			949 (Sec. 3)	100000							
Individual	-	50%	50%	-3	-	-	100%				
Assessment 2				1 A.							
/Case Study 2/			1 76	80° V							
Seminar 2 /			1 382								
Project 2			A %	100							
ESE	30%	40%	30%		-	-	100%				

23VLPE16	VLSI SIGNAL PROCESSING	SEMESTER IV
----------	------------------------	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course	To increase the performance of the DSP systems in terms of power consumption,							
Objective	speed and area							
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO DSP SYSTEMS, PIPELINING AND PARALLEL	9 Periods						
	PROCESSING OF FIRFILTERS							

Introduction to DSP systems – Typical DSP algorithms, Data flow and Dependence graphs - critical path, Loop bound, iteration bound, Longest path matrix algorithm, Pipelining and Parallel processing of FIR filters, Pipelining and Parallel processing for low power.

UNIT - II RETIMING, ALGORITHMIC STRENGTH REDUCTION, RANK ORDER 9 Periods FILTERS

Retiming – definitions and properties, Unfolding – an algorithm for unfolding, properties of unfolding, sample period reduction and parallel processing application, Systolic Architecture Design-Algorithmic strength reduction in filters and transforms – 2-parallel FIR filter, 2-parallel fast FIR filter, DCT architecture, rank-order filters, Odd-Even merge-sort architecture, parallel rank-order filters

UNIT - III FAST CONVOLUTION, PIPELINING AND PARALLEL PROCESSING OF 9 Periods IIR FILTERS

Fast convolution–Cook-Toom algorithm, modified Cook-Toom algorithm, Pipelined and parallel recursive filters – Look-Ahead pipelining in first-order IIR filters, Look-Ahead pipelining with power-of-2 decomposition, Clustered look-ahead pipelining, Parallel processing of IIR filters, combined pipelining and parallel processing of IIR filters, Low-power IIR Filter design using pipelining and parallel processing, Pipelined Adaptive digital filters.

UNIT - IV BIT-LEVEL ARITHMETIC ARCHITECTURES 9 Periods

Scaling and Round off Noise Computations -Bit-level arithmetic architectures – parallel multipliers with sign extension, parallel carry-ripple and carry-save multipliers, Design of Lyon's bit-serial multipliers using Horner's rule, bit-serial FIR filter, CSD representation, CSD multiplication using Horner's rule for precision improvement, Distributed Arithmetic fundamentals and FIR filters.

UNIT - V	NUMERICAL STRENGTH REDUCTION, SYNCHRONOUS, WAVE AND	9 Periods
	ASYNCHRONOUSPIPELINING	

Numerical strength reduction– subexpression elimination, multiple constant multiplication, iterative matching, synchronous pipelining and clocking styles, clock skew in edge-triggered single phase clocking, two-phase clocking, wave pipelining, Asynchronous pipelining, Programmable Digital signal processors.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Keshab K. Parhi, "VLSI Digital Signal Processing Systems, Design and implementation", Wiley, Interscience, 2007.								
2	U.Meyer-Baese, " Digital Signal Processing with Field Programmable Gate Arrays ", Springer, Second Edition, 2004.								
3	KungS.Y,H.J.While House,T. Kailath, "VLSI and Modern Signal Processing", PrenticeHall	,1985.							
4	Jose E. France, Yannis Tsividis "Design of Analog – Digital VLSI Circuits for Telecommunications and Signal Processing", Prentice Hall, 1994.								
5	MedisettiV.K, "VLSI Digital Signal Processing", IEEEPress (NY), USA, 1995.								
COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's							
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy							
		Mapped							
CO1	Increase the performance of the FIR filter structures in terms of power consumption, speed and area.	К3							
CO2	Reduce the complexity of DSP algorithms in VLSI hardware.	К3							
CO3	Increase the performance of the IIR filter structures in terms of power consumption, speed and area.	КЗ							
CO4	Improve the performance of bit level architectures in DSP systems.	K2							
CO5	Understand clocking styles, wave pipelining and complexity reduction in computations.	K1							

Course Articula	ourse Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06				
CO1	2	3	-	1	-	-				
CO2	2	3	-	1	-	-				
CO3	2	3	-	1	-	-				
CO4	2	3	-	1	-	-				
CO5	2	1	-	-	-	-				
23VLPE16	2	3	-	1	-	-				

ASSESSMENT PATT	TERN - THEORY		Paranet I	200			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20%	40%	40%	1-Ass	-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	40%	40%	S) - /	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	40%	40%		-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	40%	40%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	20%	40%	40%	-	-	-	100%

23VLPE17	DESIGN OF SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORIES	SEMESTER IV
----------	----------------------------------	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

UNIT - I	RAND			EMORY TECH			dila p			9 Periods
Objective		semiconductor memories, VLSI Testing techniques and packing technologies.								
Course	•	To	acquire	knowledge	about	architecture	and	operations	of	different

Static Random Access Memory(SRAMs):SRAM cell structure - MOS SRAM architecture - MOS SRAM cell and Peripheral Circuit Operation - Bipolar SRAM technologies - Silicon On Insulator (SOI) technology - Advanced SRAM architectures and technologies - Application specific SRAMs - CMOS DRAM - DRAMs Cell Theory and Advanced cell structures - BiCMOS DRAMs - Soft error failure in DRAMs - Advanced DRAM designs and Architecture - Application specific DRAMs.

UNIT – II NON VOLATILE MEMORIES

9 Periods

Masked Read Only Memories (ROMs): High density ROMs - Programmable Read Only Memories (PROMs) - Bipolar PROMs - CMOS PROMs - Erasable (UV) Programmable Read Only Memories (EPROMs) - Floating Gate EPROM cell - One Time Programmable (OTP) EPROMs - Electrically Erasable PROMs (EEPROMs) - EEPROM technology and architecture - Nonvolatile SRAM - Flash memories (EPROMs or EEPROM) - Advanced flash memory architecture.

UNIT - III ADVANCED MEMORY AND HIGH-DENSITY MEMORY 9 Periods PACKAGING TECHNOLOGIES

Ferroelectric Random Access Memories (FRAMs) - Gallium Arsenide (GaAs) FRAMs - Analog Memories - Magneto Resistive Random Access Memories (MRAMs) - Experimental memory devices. Memory hybrids and MCMs (2D) - Memory stacks and MCMs (3D) - Memory MCM testing and Reliability issues - Memory cards - High density memory packaging future directions.

UNIT - IV SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY RELIABILITY AND RADIATION 9 Periods EFFECTS

General Reliability issues - RAM failure modes and mechanism - Nonvolatile Memory Reliability - Reliability modelling and Failure rate prediction - Design for reliability - Reliability test structures - Reliability screening and Qualification. Radiation effects - Single Event Phenomenon (SEP).

UNIT - V MEMORY FAULT MODELING, TESTING AND MEMORY DESIGN 9 Periods FOR TESTABILITY AND FAULT TOLERANCE

RAM fault modelling, Electrical testing, Pseudo random testing – Megabit DRAM – Nonvolatile memory modelling and testing - IDDQ fault modelling and testing - Application specific memory testing and the tools for fault modelling and testing.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Ashok K.Sharma, "Semiconductor Memories Technology, Testing and Reliability", Wiley-IEEE Press,
	2002.
2	Betty Prince, "Emerging Memories: Technologies and Trends", Kluwer Academic publishers, 2002.
3	Ashok K.Sharma, "Advanced Semiconductor Memories Architecture Design and Applications",
	Wiley, 2002.
4	Hai Li, "Nonvolatile Memory Design: Magnetic, Resistive and Phase Change", CRC Press, 2011.

COURSE O	Bloom's	
		Taxonomy
Upon com	pletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Explain the different types of memories and their architecture.	K2
CO2	Analyse Volatile and Non Volatile Memories.	К3
CO3	Reproduce the concepts of advanced memory packaging technologies.	K2
CO4	Explain the features of semiconductor memory reliability.	K2
CO5	Discuss the advanced VLSI Testing and the Fault Tolerant Detection procedures.	K2

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	1	-	-	1	2
CO2	3	1	-	-	1	2
CO3	3	1	-	-	1	2
CO4	3	1	-	-	1	2
CO5	3	1	-	-	1	2
23VLPE17	3	1	-	-	1	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial	•	•			•

ASSESSMENT PAT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY						
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creatin	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	g (K6)	%
						%	
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	50%	James 1	-	-	100%
Assessment 1							
/Case Study 1/				- 7			
Seminar 1 /				1 As			
Project1			/ 100	9), 1			
Individual	-	50%	50%	100	-	-	100%
Assessment 2			A The	322			
/Case Study 2/			411723				
Seminar 2 /			10.6345W	Section .			
Project 2							
ESE	30%	40%	30%	-	-	-	100%

23VLPE18	VLSI FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION	SEMESTER IV
23VLPE18	VLSI FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION	SEMESTER IV

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To discuss and design various components of a typical comm	rious components of a typical communication system.		
UNIT – I	COMMUNICATION SYSTEM DESIGN COMPONENTS	9 Periods		

Introduction to Communication Standards – Integrated Inductors, Resistors and MOSFET- Overview of Digital modulation schemes – Wireless channel description – Path loss – Multipath fading – Receiver front end architecture – Filter Design –Band Selection Filter – Image Rejection Filter – Channel Filter – Nonidealities and design parameters – Derivation of NF, IIP₃.

UNIT - II LOW NOISE AMPLIFIER DESIGN 9 Periods

Matching Networks – Wideband LNA Design – Impedance matching of Narrowband LNA -Narrowband LNA Design – Nose Figure – Trade-off between Noise Figure and Power.

UNIT - III ACTIVE AND PASSIVE MIXERS 9 Periods

Active Mixer: Unbalance Mixer – Single Balanced Mixer – Gilbert Mixer – Conversion gain – Distorion, low and high frequency analysis of Gilbert Mixer – Complete Active Mixer – Passive Mixer: Switching Mixer – Distortion, Conversion gain and Noise in unbalanced Switching Mixer – Practical Unbalanced Switching Mixer.

UNIT - IV DATA CONVERTER SUB SYSTEMS 9 Periods

Demodulators – ADC used in Receivers – Low pass Sigma Delta Modulators – Band pass Sigma Delta Modulators – Implementation of Low pass and Band pass Sigma Delta Modulators – Low Voltage Low Pass Modulator.

UNIT - V FREQUENCY SYSTHESIZER SYSTEM DESIGN 9 Periods

PLL based Frequency Synthesizer – Phase Detector – Divider – Voltage Controlled Oscillator – Ring Oscillator – Phase Noise – Loop Filter Design – Complete Synthesizer design- VLSI Architecture for Multiuser Wireless Systems.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Bosco H Leung, "VLSI for Wireless Communication", Pearson Education, 2012.
2	B.Razavi, " RF Microelectronics ", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd , 2 nd Edition, 2011.
3	Thomas H.Lee, "The Design of CMOS Radio -Frequency Integrated Circuits", Cambridge University
	Press, 2013.
4	Emad N Farag and Mohamed I Elmasry, "Mixed Signal VLSI Wireless Design - Circuits and Systems",
	Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2010.

COURSE O	OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon com	pletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Explain the concepts and components required to design wireless communication systems.	K2
CO2	Perform design steps of low noise amplifiers and mention its importance in VLSI systems	К3
CO3	Explain the role and importance of Mixers in wireless systems	K2
CO4	K2	
CO5	Design frequency synthesizer used wireless communication systems	К3

Course Articulation Ma	trix					
COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06
CO1	3	2		1		2
CO2	3	2		1		2
CO3	3	2		1		2
CO4	3	2		1		2
CO5	3	2		1		2
23VLPE18	3	2		1		2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantia	Ì				

ASSESSMENT PA	TTERN - THEOR	RY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50%	50%		-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50%	50%		-	-	100%
ESE	30%	40%	30%	1247	-	-	100%

23VLPE19	ASIC DESIGN (Common to Applied Electronics and VLSI Design)	SEMESTER IV
----------	---	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

	I					
Course Objective To acquire knowledge on principles of ASIC design flow, fundamentals of logic cells and concepts of various programming technology, high level ASIC design synthesis and ASIC Construction						
UNIT – I	FUNDAMENTALS OF ASICs, CMOS LOGIC AND ASIC LIBRARY	9 Periods				
	DESIGN					
Types of ASICs - De	esign flow-CMOS Transistors CMOS Design Rules - Combinationa	l Logic Cell - Sequential				
Logic cell - Data pa	ath Logic Cell -Transistors as Resistors -Transistor Parasitic Cap	acitance -Logical effort -				
Library Cell Design-I	Library Architecture.					
UNIT – II	PROGRAMMABLE ASICs	9 Periods				
Anti fuse - Static RA	AM - EPROM and EEPROM technology - PREP benchmarks - Actel	ACT - Xilinx LCA - Altera				
Allti luse - Static IVA						
	OC and AC inputs and outputs - Clock and Power inputs - Xilinx I/O b	olocks.				
FLEX - Altera MAX D	OC and AC inputs and outputs - Clock and Power inputs - Xilinx I/O be PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE	olocks. 9 Periods				
FLEX - Altera MAX D						
FLEX - Altera MAX D UNIT - III	PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE	9 Periods				
FLEX - Altera MAX D UNIT - III Actel ACT - Xilinx L	PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE AND LOW LEVEL DESIGN ENTRY	9 Periods 00 - Altera FLEX - Design				
FLEX - Altera MAX D UNIT - III Actel ACT - Xilinx L	PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE AND LOW LEVEL DESIGN ENTRY LCA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 and 7000 - Altera MAX 900 thesis - Half gate ASIC - Schematic entry - Low level design langua	9 Periods 00 - Altera FLEX - Design				
UNIT - III Actel ACT - Xilinx L Systems - Logic Syn design representation	PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE AND LOW LEVEL DESIGN ENTRY LCA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 and 7000 - Altera MAX 900 thesis - Half gate ASIC - Schematic entry - Low level design langua	9 Periods 00 - Altera FLEX - Design				
UNIT - III Actel ACT - Xilinx L Systems - Logic Syndesign representation UNIT - IV	PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE AND LOW LEVEL DESIGN ENTRY CA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 and 7000 - Altera MAX 900 thesis - Half gate ASIC - Schematic entry - Low level design languation.	9 Periods 00 - Altera FLEX - Design age - PLA tools - EDIF-CFI 9 Periods				
UNIT - III Actel ACT - Xilinx L Systems - Logic Syn design representation UNIT - IV Verilog and Logic S	PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE AND LOW LEVEL DESIGN ENTRY CA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 and 7000 - Altera MAX 900 thesis - Half gate ASIC - Schematic entry - Low level design langua on. LOGIC SYNTHESIS - SIMULATION AND TESTING	9 Periods 00 - Altera FLEX - Design age - PLA tools - EDIF-CFI 9 Periods				
UNIT – III Actel ACT - Xilinx L Systems - Logic Syndesign representation UNIT – IV Verilog and Logic S simulation - Automa	PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE AND LOW LEVEL DESIGN ENTRY LCA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 and 7000 - Altera MAX 900 thesis - Half gate ASIC - Schematic entry - Low level design langua on. LOGIC SYNTHESIS - SIMULATION AND TESTING Synthesis - VHDL and Logic Synthesis - Types of Simulation - Bou	9 Periods 00 - Altera FLEX - Design age - PLA tools - EDIF-CFI 9 Periods				
UNIT - III Actel ACT - Xilinx L Systems - Logic Syndesign representation UNIT - IV Verilog and Logic Simulation - Automa UNIT - V	PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE AND LOW LEVEL DESIGN ENTRY CA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 and 7000 - Altera MAX 900 athesis - Half gate ASIC - Schematic entry - Low level design languation. LOGIC SYNTHESIS - SIMULATION AND TESTING Synthesis -VHDL and Logic Synthesis - Types of Simulation - Bountic Test Pattern Generation.	9 Periods 00 - Altera FLEX - Design nge - PLA tools - EDIF-CFI 9 Periods andary Scan Test - Fault 9 Periods				
UNIT - III Actel ACT - Xilinx L Systems - Logic Syndesign representation UNIT - IV Verilog and Logic Simulation - Automatum UNIT - V System partition - I	PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE AND LOW LEVEL DESIGN ENTRY CA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 and 7000 - Altera MAX 900 athesis - Half gate ASIC - Schematic entry - Low level design languation. LOGIC SYNTHESIS - SIMULATION AND TESTING Synthesis -VHDL and Logic Synthesis - Types of Simulation - Bountic Test Pattern Generation. ASIC CONSTRUCTION	9 Periods 00 - Altera FLEX - Design nge - PLA tools - EDIF-CFI 9 Periods andary Scan Test - Fault 9 Periods				
UNIT - III Actel ACT - Xilinx L Systems - Logic Syndesign representation UNIT - IV Verilog and Logic Simulation - Automatum UNIT - V System partition - I	PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, DESIGN SOFTWARE AND LOW LEVEL DESIGN ENTRY CA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 and 7000 - Altera MAX 900 athesis - Half gate ASIC - Schematic entry - Low level design languation. LOGIC SYNTHESIS - SIMULATION AND TESTING Synthesis -VHDL and Logic Synthesis - Types of Simulation - Bountic Test Pattern Generation. ASIC CONSTRUCTION FPGA partitioning - Partitioning methods - Floor planning - place	9 Periods 00 - Altera FLEX - Design nge - PLA tools - EDIF-CFI 9 Periods andary Scan Test - Fault 9 Periods				

1	Smith M.J.S.,"Application Specific Integrated Circuits", Pearson Education Reprint, 2006.
2	FarzadNekoogar and FaranakNekoogar, "From ASICs to SoCs - A Practical Approach", Prentice
	Hall,2003.
3	Wayne Wolf, "FPGA-Based System Design", Prentice Hall, 2004.
4	Rajsuman R., "System-on-a-Chip Design and Test", Santa Clara, CA, Artech House Publishers, 2000.
5	NekoogarF.,"Timing Verification of Application-Specific Integrated Circuits", Prentice Hall, 1999

	OUTCOMES: apletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Design sequential and combinational logic cells and analyze	K2
	Programmable ASICs	
CO2	Explain the memory technologies and architecture of Programmable	K2
	ASICs	
CO3	Discuss the ASIC interconnects and design entry	К3
CO4	Explain and execute the Logic synthesis of ASIC	К3
CO5	Construct an ASIC using the described methods	К3

COs/POs	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	1	3	1	-	2
CO2	3	-	1	1	-	2
CO3	3	1	1	2	-	2
CO4	3	1	1	2	-	2
CO5	3	1	1	1	-	2
23VLPE19	3	1	1	2	-	2
- Slight, 2 - Moderate	, 3 – Substantial					

ASSESSMENT PAT	TTERN - THEORY		77				
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%

23VLPE20 VLSI FOR IOT SYSTEMS						SEMESTER IV		
PREREQUISITES		CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С		
NIL		PE	3	0	0	3		
Course Objective	techniques that enable IoT solution, security aspects and cloud computing.							
UNIT - I INTRODUCTION Consent of connected would Need Lorent statements for connected would Features						eriods		
Concept of connected world – Need, Legacy systems for connected world - Features and limitations, IoT architecture – Characteristics – Physical design-Logical design - Enabling technologies- Merits and Demerits of IoT technology, IoT levels-Domain specific IoT.								
UNIT - II COMPONENTS OF IOT 9 Periods						eriods		
IoT systems – Charac	s of an IoT system –Sensors, Actuators, Computing r cteristics and requirements, Types of sensors for Io e, LoWPAN, Z wave, Wi-Fi, RFID.							
UNIT - III	IC TECHNOLOGY FOR IOT				9 P	eriods		
architecture for IoT Programmable (OTP)	or IoT Devices– Application Processors, Micro – Non Volatile Memories (NVM), Embedded Non-) memories, Power Management - Low Drop Out R anagement Units (PMUs) in IC's and Systems, FPGA	Volatile Memorie egulators, DC-to-	es, A	nti-Fus	se One			
UNIT - IV	IOT ANALYTICS				9 Pe	riods		
	-IIoT Analytics - Big Data Analytics - Software Def stries - Cloud and FOG Computing- Industrial IoT: So		Mach	ine Le	earning	g and		
UNIT - V	APPLICATION				9 P	eriods		
	oplication of IoT- Application Domains: Healthcare ality Control -Plant Safety and Security - Smart Fact							

UAVs in Industries.

Contact Periods:
Lecture: 45 Periods

1	Alioto, "Enabling the Internet of Things- From Integrated Circuits to Integrated Systems", Springer
	Publications, First Edition, 2017.
2	Sudip Misra, Chandana Roy, Anandarup Mukherjee, "Introduction to Industrial Internet of Tings and
	Industry 4.0", CRC Press, 1st edition, 2021
3	Alasdair Gilchrist, "Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things", Apress, 2017.
4	ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things-A hands-on approach", Universities Press,2015.
5	Jim Lipman, Sidense Corp, "NVM memory: A Critical Design Consideration for IoT Applications"-
	https://www.designreuse.com/articles/32614/nvm-memory-iot-applications.html.

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COURSE O	UTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon com	pletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Explain the concepts of advanced IOT technology.	K2
CO2	Discuss various components of IOT technologies.	K2
CO3	Illustrate the different memory architectures employed in IOT.	K2
CO4	Describe various IOT Analytics platforms.	К3
CO5	Develop IOT system for real time application.	К3

COs/POs	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	1		1	1	2
CO2	3	1		1	1	2
CO3	3	1		1	1	2
CO4	3	1		1	1	2
CO5	3	1		1	1	2
23VLPE20	3	1		1	1	2
– Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	- Substantial	P. Breeze	Year.			•

ASSESSMENT PA	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY								
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %		
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%		
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%		
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%		
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%		
ESE	30%	40%	30%	-	-	-	100%		

	BUILDING BYE-LAWS AND CODES OF PRACTICE
23SEOE01	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	 To impart knowledge on the building bye –laws and to empha 	size the					
Objective	significance of codes of practice in construction sector.						
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING BYE-LAWS	9 Periods					
Introduction t	o Building Bye Laws and regulation, their need and relevance, General	definitions such					
as building he	eight, building line, FAR, Ground Coverage, set back line. Introduction	n to Master Plan					
and understar	nding various land uses like institutional, residential etc Terminolo	gies of Building					
bye-laws.							
UNIT – II	ROLE OF STATUTORY BODIES	9 Periods					
Role of variou	Role of various statutory bodies governing building works like development authorities, municipal						
corporations etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, Ministry of							
urban develop	ment.						
UNIT – III	APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS	9 Periods					
Interpretation	of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as sh	own in various					
annexure and	appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety,	earthquake					
safety, baseme	ent, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types	S.					
UNIT - IV	INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE	9 Periods					
Introduction t	o various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations t	o protect public					
health, safety a	and welfare - Codes , regulations to ensure compliance with the local at	uthority.					
UNIT – V	APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE	9 Periods					
Applications o	f various codes as per various building types. Bureau of Indian Standa	ırds, Eurocode –					
Introduction to	o other international codes.						
Contact Perio	ods:						

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	"National Building Code of India 2016 - SP 7", NBC 2016, Bureau of Indian Standards.
2	"Model Building Bye-Laws (MBBL) - 2016", Town and Country Planning Organization, Ministry
	of Housing and Urban Affairs, Government of India.
3	"Unified Building Bye-laws for Delhi 2016", Nabhi Publications, 2017.
4	Mukesh Mittal, "Building Bye Laws", Graphicart publishers, Jaipur, 2013.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's			
		Taxonomy			
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Apply the building bye-laws in planning, design and construction works.	К3			
CO2	Familiarize with the role of various statutory bodies.	K2			
CO3	Execute safety related work practices in the construction sector.	К3			
CO4	Ensure compliance with the rules and regulations in design and construction practices.	КЗ			
CO5	Perform design and construction practices based on national and international codal provisions.	К3			

COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	1	3	1	1	2	3
CO2	1	3	1	1	2	3
CO3	1	3	1	1	2	3
CO4	2	3	1	1	2	3
CO5	2	3	1	1	2	3
23SEOE01	2	3	1	1	2	3
- Slight, 2 – Moderate	, 3 – Substantia	The second	7	-1	l .	u.

ASSESSMENT PAT	TERN - THEORY	A X	10				
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Assessment 1 /							
Case Study 1/							
Seminar 1 /							
Project1							
Individual	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Assessment 2 /							
Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100

22550502	PLANNING OF SMART CITIES
23SEOE02	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

	NIL	OE	3	U	U	J			
Course	To have an exposure on planning of	smart cities with	1 cons	idera	ation o	f the			
Objective	recent challenges and to address the	importance of su	ıstaina	able					
	development of urban area.								
UNIT – I	SMART CITIES DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL	LS AND CHALLE	NGES		9 Perio	ods			
Perspectives of	Smart Cities: Introduction and Overvie	w - Implemen	tation	Ch	nallenge	es -			
Methodological issues - Spatial distribution of startup cities - Re imagining postindustrial cities -									
Implementation	Challenges for Establishing Smart Urban Info	rmation and Kno	wledg	ge M	anagen	nent			
System.									
UNIT – II	SUSTAINABLE URBAN PLANNING				9 Perio	ods			
Optimising Green	n Spaces for Sustainable Urban Planning - 3D C	ity Models for Ex	ctracti	ng U	rban				
Environmental Q	Quality Indicators - Assessing the Rainwater Ha	rvesting Potentia	al - Th	e Str	ategic	Role			
of Green Spaces	- Monitoring Urban Expansion.								
UNIT - III ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT					9 Perio	ods			
Alternatives for	Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of	of Energy - Effici	ent Li	ghtir	ıg - En	ergy			
Management - U	Jrban Dynamics and Resource Consumption -	Issues and Chal	lenges	s of S	Sustain	ıable			
Tourism - Green	Buildings: Eco-friendly Technique for Modern	Cities.							
UNIT – IV	MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SMAR	T CITIES			9 Perio	ods			
Assessment of Do	omestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governa	nce in Urban Wat	er Sup	ply -	•				
Assessment of V	Vater Consumption at Urban Household Leve	l - Water Sustair	nabilit	y - S	ocio-				
economic Determ	minants and Reproductive Healthcare System -	Problems and De	evelop	men	t of Slu	ıms.			
UNIT – V	INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM				9 Perio	ods			
Introduction to	Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - The	Range of ITS A	pplica	ation	s -Net	work			
Optimization -	Sensing Traffic using Virtual Detectors - '	Vehicle Routing	and	Pers	onal 1	route			
information - Th	ne Smart Car - Commercial Routing and Deliv	ery - Electronic	Toll	Colle	ction -	The			
Smart Card - Dy	vnamic Assignment - Traffic Enforcement. Urb	oan Mobility and	Econ	omic					
Development.									
Contact Periods	S:								
Lecture: 45 Pe	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0	Periods To	otal: 4	5 Pe	riods				

1	Poonam Sharma, Swati Rajput, "Sustainable Smart Cities In India Challenges And Future
	Perspectives", Springer 2017 Co.(P) Ltd. 2013.
2	Ivan Nunes Da Silva, "Rogerio Andrade Flauzino-Smart Cities Technologies-Exli4eva", 2016.
3	Stan McClellan, Jesus A. Jimenez, George Koutitas "Smart Cities_ Applications, Technologies,
	Standards", and Driving Factors-Springer International Publishing, 2018.
4	Stan Geertman, Joseph Ferreira, Jr., Robert Goodspeed, John Stillwell, "Planning Support Systems
	And Smart Cities", Springer, 2015.
5	Pradip Kumar Sarkar and Amit Kumar Jain "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning, 2018.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Indicate the potential challenges in smart city development.	K2
CO2	Select the different tools for sustainable urban planning.	К3
CO3	Choose appropriate energy conservation system for smart cities.	К3
CO4	Identify the proper method of water management system.	К3
CO5	Apply Intelligent Transport System concepts in planning of smart city.	К3

COs/POs	PO1	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	1	-	2	3	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	3	2	1
CO3	1	1		2	2	1
CO4	1	- Committee	1	2	1	1
CO5	1	Part Line	1	3	1	-
23SE0E02	1	10	2	3	2	1
l – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substanti	al	7 7		l .	1

ASSESSMENT PAT	TERN - THEORY	7.8	11				
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	25	45	30	-	-	-	100
CAT2	25	45	30	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	15	40	45	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	45	45	-	-	-	100
ESE	20	40	40	-	-	-	100

23SE0E03	GREEN BUILDING
233E0E03	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To introduce the different concepts of energy efficient b	ouildings, indoor						
Objective	environmental quality management, green buildings and its design.							
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods						

Life cycle impacts of materials and products – sustainable design concepts – strategies of design for the Environment -The sun-earth relationship and the energy balance on the earth's surface, climate, wind – Solar radiation and solar temperature – Sun shading and solar radiation on surfaces – Energy impact on the shape and orientation of buildings – Thermal properties of building materials.

UNIT – II ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS

9 Periods

Passive cooling and day lighting – Active solar and photovoltaic- Building energy analysis methods-Building energy simulation- Building energy efficiency standards-Lighting system design- Lighting economics and aesthetics- Impacts of lighting efficiency – Energy audit and energy targeting-Technological options for energy management.

UNIT - III INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

9 Periods

Psychrometry- Comfort conditions- Thermal comfort- Ventilation and air quality-Air conditioning requirement- Visual perception- Illumination requirement- Auditory requirement- Energy management options- Air conditioning systems- Energy conservation in pumps- Fans and blowers- Refrigerating machines- Heat rejection equipment- Energy efficient motors- Insulation.

UNIT – IV GREEN BUILDING CONCEPTS

9 Periods

Green building concept- Green building rating tools- Leeds and IGBC codes. – Material selection Embodied energy- Operating energy- Façade systems- Ventilation systems- Transportation- Water treatment systems- Water efficiency- Building economics

UNIT - V GREEN BUILDING DESIGN - CASE STUDY

9 Periods

Case studies - Building form, orientation and site considerations; conservation measures; energy modeling; heating system and fuel choices; renewable energy systems; material choices - construction budget

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

1	Sam Kubba "Handbook of Green Building Design and Construction: LEED, BREEAM, and Green
	Globes", , Elsevier Science, 2012.
2	Yudelson, Jerry, McGraw-Hill, "Greening existing buildings", New York, 2010
3	Charles J. Kibert, John Wiley & Sons, "Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design and
	Delivery", 3rd Edition, 2012
4	R.S. Means, John Wiley & Sons, "Green Building: Project Planning & Cost Estimating", 2010.

COURSI	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon co	mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Apply the concepts of sustainable design in building construction.	КЗ
CO2	Execute green building techniques including energy efficiency management in	К3
	the building design.	
CO3	Establish indoor environmental quality in green building.	К3
CO4	Perform the green building rating using various tools.	КЗ
CO5	Create drawings and models of green buildings.	КЗ

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06				
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	3				
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3				
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	3				
CO4	2	3	1	3	3	3				
CO5	3	3	1	3	3	3				
23SE0E03	3	3	2	3	3	3				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantia	10 TO	Tion a							

		7					
ASSESSME	NT PATTERN - T	HEORY	-7/				
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40	40	20	ė -	-	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100

23EE0E04	ENVIRONMENT HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT
Z3EEUEU4	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	 To impart knowledge on occupational health hazards, safe work place, accident prevention, safety management and s in industries. 	•
UNIT – I	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH HAZARDS	9 Periods
Occupation L	Health and Hagarda Cafety Health and Management, Occupational 1	Hoolth Hogarda

Occupation, Health and Hazards - Safety Health and Management: Occupational Health Hazards - Ergonomics - Importance of Industrial Safety - Radiation and Industrial Hazards: Types and effects - Vibration - Industrial Hygiene - Different air pollutants in industries and their effects - Electrical, fire and Other Hazards.

UNIT - II SAFETY AT WORKPLACE

9 Periods

Safety at Workplace - Safe use of Machines and Tools: Safety in use of different types of unit operations - Ergonomics of Machine guarding - working in different workplaces - Operation, Inspection and maintenance - Housekeeping, Industrial lighting, Vibration and Noise.

UNIT - III | ACCIDENT PREVENTION

9 Periods

Accident Prevention Techniques - Principles of accident prevention - Hazard identification and analysis, Event tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis - Theories and Principles of Accident causation - First Aid: Body structure and functions - Fracture and Dislocation, Injuries to various body parts.

UNIT – IV SAFETY MANAGEMENT

9 Periods

Safety Management System and Law - Legislative measures in Industrial Safety - Occupational safety, Health and Environment Management, Bureau of Indian Standards on Health and Safety, IS 14489 standards - OSHA, Process safety management (PSM) and its principles - EPA standards

UNIT - V GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES

9 Periods

Plant Layout for Safety - design and location, distance between hazardous units, lighting, colour coding, pilot plant studies, Housekeeping - Accidents Related with Maintenance of Machines - Work Permit System - Significance of Documentation - Case studies involving implementation of health and safety measures in Industries.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

- 1 "Physical Hazards of the Workplace", Barry Spurlock, CRC Press, 2017.
- 2 **"Handbook of Occupational Safety and Health",** S. Z. Mansdorf, Wiley Publications, 2019
- 3 "Safety, Health, and Environment", NAPTA, 2nd Edition, Pearson Publications, 2019.
- 4 "Occupational Health and Hygiene in Industries", Raja Sekhar Mamillapalli, Visweswara Rao PharmaMed Press, 1st edition, 2021.

COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Identify the occupational health hazards.	КЗ
CO2	Execute various safety measures at workplace.	К3
CO3	Analyze and execute accident prevention techniques.	КЗ
CO4	Implement safety management as per various standards.	КЗ
CO5	Develop awareness on safety measures in Industries.	КЗ

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	2
CO2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO3	2	3	2	1	2	2
CO4	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	2
23EE0E04	1	2	2	1	2	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Si	ubstantial		•	•	•	•

		96735	- Company					
ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY								
Test / Bloom's Category*	Rememberin g (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applyin g (K3) %	Analyzin g (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creatin g (K6) %	Total %	
CAT1	25	35	20	10	5	5	100	
CAT2	25	35	20	10	5	5	100	
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	40	30	10	-	-	100	
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100	
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100	

23EE0E05

CLIMATE CHANGE AND ADAPTATION

(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To understand the Earth's climate system, changes and their effects on	the earth,				
Objective	identifying the impacts, adaptation, mitigation of climate change and for gaining					
	knowledge on clean technology, carbon trading and alternate energy s	ources.				
UNIT – I	EARTH'S CLIMATE SYSTEM	9 Periods				
Introduction-C	Climate in the spotlight - The Earth's Climate Machine - Climate Class	ification- Global				
Wind Systems	- Trade Winds and the Hadley Cell - The Westerlies - Cloud Formation	n and Monsoon				
Rains – Storm	s and Hurricanes - The Hydrological Cycle – Global Ocean Circulation –	El Nino and its				
Effect - Solar	Radiation – The Earth's Natural Green House Effect – Green House Ga	ases and Global				
Warming - Ca	rbon Cycle.					
UNIT - II	OBSERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES	9 Periods				
Observation of	f Climate Change – Changes in patterns of temperature, precipitation an	nd sea level rise				
- Observed e	ffects of Climate Changes – Patterns of Large-Scale Variability –Driv	vers of Climate				
Change – Clima	ate Sensitivity and Feedbacks – The Montreal Protocol –UNFCCC – IPCC –	- Evidences of				
Changes in Cli	mate and Environment – on a Global Scale and in India – climate change	modeling.				
UNIT – III	IMPACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE	9 Periods				
Impacts of Cl	imate Change on various sectors - Agriculture, Forestry and Ecos	ystem – Water				
Resources - H	Iuman Health – Industry, Settlement and Society – Methods and Scena	arios –Projected				
Impacts for D	ifferent Regions – Uncertainties in the Projected Impacts of Climate Cl	nange – Risk of				
Irreversible Ch	nanges.					
UNIT – IV	CLIMATE CHANGE ADAPTATION AND MITIGATION MEASURES	9 Periods				
A 1	10 to					
-	rategy/Options in various sectors – Water – Agriculture – Infr					
	eluding coastal zones – Human Health – Tourism – Transport – Energy -					
_	and Practices - Energy Supply - Transport - Buildings - Industry	•				
_	bon sequestration – Carbon capture and storage (CCS) – Waste (MSV	N & Bio waste,				
•	dustrial waste – International and Regional cooperation.					
UNIT – V	CLEAN TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY	9 Periods				
-	ment Mechanism – Carbon Trading - examples of future Clean Technolo					
-	ost – Eco- Friendly Plastic – Alternate Energy – Hydrogen – Biofuels–	Solar Energy –				
	electric Power – Mitigation Efforts in India and Adaptation funding.					
Contact Perio						
Lecture: 45 P	eriods Tutorial: 0Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total	:45 Periods				

1	"Impacts of Climate Change and Climate Variability on Hydrological Regimes", Jan C. Van Dam,
	Cambridge University Press, 2003.
2	IPCC fourth assessment report - The AR4 synthesis report, 2007
3	IPCC fourth assessment report -Working Group I Report, "The physical sciencebasis",2007
4	IPCC fourth assessment report - Working Group II Report, "Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability",
	2007

5	IPCC fourth assessment report - Working Group III Report" Mitigation of Climate Change", 2007
6	"Climate Change and Water". Technical Paper of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate
	Change, Bates, B.C., Z.W. Kundzewicz, S. Wu and J.P. Palutikof, Eds., IPCC Secretariat, Geneva, 2008.

COURSI	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Classify the Earths climatic system and factors causing climate change and	K2
	global warming.	
CO2	Relate the Changes in patterns of temperature, precipitation and sea level rise	K2
	and Observed effects of Climate Changes	
CO3	Illustrate the uncertainty and impact of climate change and risk of reversible	К3
	changes.	
CO4	Articulate the strategies for adaptation and mitigation of climatic changes.	К3
CO5	Discover clean technologies and alternate energy source for sustainable growth.	К3

COs/POs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06
C01	2	2	3	2	3	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3
23EE0E05	3	3	3	3	3	3
- Slight, 2 – Moderate	e, 3 – Substant	ial A X	100			

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*							
CAT1	25	30	35	10	-	-	100
CAT2	25	30	35	10	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	30	40	10	,	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	30	40	10	-	-	100
ESE	25	30	35	10	-	-	100

23EE0E06	WASTE TO ENERGY
ZSEEGEGG	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To classify waste as fuel, introduce conversion devices, gain knowledge about						
Objective	Biomass Pyrolysis, demonstrate methods, factors for biomass gasification, and						
	acquire knowledge about biogas and its development in India.						
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods					
Introduction to	Introduction to Energy from Waste: Classification of waste as fuel - Agro based, Forest residue,						
Industrial waste - MSW – Conversion devices – Incinerators, Gasifiers, Digestors.							
UNIT – II	BIOMASS PYROLYSIS	9 Periods					
Biomass Pyrolysis: Pyrolysis -Types, Slow Pyrolysis, Fast Pyrolysis - Manufacture of charcoal - Methods							
- Yields and Applications - Manufacture of Pyrolytic oils and gases, Yields and Applications.							

UNIT - III BIOMASS GASIFICATION

9 Periods

Gasifiers – Fixed bed system – Downdraft and updraft gasifiers – Fluidized bed gasifiers – Design, Construction and Operation – Gasifier burner arrangement for thermal heating – Gasifier Engine arrangement and electrical power – Equilibrium and Kinetic Considerations in gasifier operation.

UNIT - IV BIOMASS COMBUSTION

9 Periods

Biomass Combustion – Biomass Stoves – Improved Chullahs, types, some exotic designs, Fixed bed combustors, types – Inclined grate combustors – Fluidized bed combustors, design, construction and operation of all the above biomass combustors.

UNIT - V BIOENERGY SYSTEM

9 Periods

Biogas: Properties of biogas (Calorific value and composition) – Biogas plant technology and status – Bio energy system – Design and constructional features – Biomass resources and their classification - Biomass conversion processes – Thermo chemical conversion – Direct combustion – biomass gasification – pyrolysis and liquefaction – biochemical conversion – anaerobic digestion – Types of biogas plants – Applications – Alcohol production from biomass – Bio diesel production – Urban waste to energy conversion – Biomass energy programme in India.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	"Energy Recovery from Municipal Solid Waste by Thermal Conversion Technologies", P
	Jayaram Reddy, Taylor and Francis Publications, 2016.
2	"Waste - to - Energy: Technologies and project Implementations", Marc J Rogoff, Francois
	Screve,ELSEVIER Publications, Third Edition, 2019.
3	"Biogas Technology and Principles", Brad Hill, NY RESEARCH PRESS Publications, Illustrated
	Edition, 2015.
4	"Biomass Gasification and Pyrolysis Practical Design and Theory", PrabirELSEVIER Publications,
	2010.

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES:		
		Taxonomy	
Upon co	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped	
CO1	Investigate solid waste management techniques.	K2	
CO2	Get knowledge about biomass pyrolysis.	КЗ	
CO3	Demonstrate methods and factors considered for biomass gasification.	КЗ	
CO4	Identify the features of different facilities available for biomass combustion.	K4	
CO5	Analyze the potential of different Bioenergy systems with respect to Indian	К2	
	condition.		

ourse Articulation Matrix	T					
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	2	3	3	2	3	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	1
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	1
CO5	2	3	3	3	2	1
23EE0E06	3	3	3	3	3	1
– Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial	•	•	•	•	•

ASSESSMEN'	Γ PATTERN – THEORY						
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*							
CAT1	10	20	20	25	15	10	100
CAT2	10	25	20	10	25	10	100
Individual							
Assessment							
1/ Case	_	15	35	50	_	_	100
Study 1/	_	13	33	30	_	-	100
Seminar 1 /							
Project 1							
Individual							
Assessment							
2/ Case		10	40	50			100
Study 2/	-	10	40	50	-	-	100
Seminar 2/							
Project 2							
ESE	10	25	25	20	10	10	100

23GEOE07	ENERGY IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT
----------	-----------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To understand constructional energy requirements of buildings, en methods and conservation of energy.	ergy audit
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods

Indoor activities and environmental control - Internal and external factors on energy use -Characteristics of energy use and its management -Macro aspect of energy use in dwellings and its implications -Thermal comfort-Ventilation and air quality-Air-conditioning requirement-Visual perception-Illumination requirement-Auditory requirement.

LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDING 9 Periods

The sun-earth relationship - Climate, wind, solar radiation and temperature - Sun shading and solar radiation on surfaces-Energy impact on the shape and orientation of buildings-Lighting and day lighting :Characteristics and estimation, methods of day-lighting–Architectural considerations for day-lighting.

UNIT-III **ENERGY REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDING**

9 Periods

Steady and unsteady heat transfer through wall and glazed window-Standards for thermal performance of building envelope- Evaluation of the overall thermal transfer- Thermal gain and net heat gain-End-Use energy requirements-Status of energy use in buildings-Estimation of energy use in a building.

UNIT-IV **ENERGY AUDIT**

9 Periods

Energy audit and energy targeting-Technological options for energy management-Natural and forced ventilation-Indoor environment and air quality-Air flow and air pressure on buildings-Flow due to Stack effect.

UNIT-V **COOLING IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT**

9 Periods

building architecture-Radiative cooling cooling-Solar techniques-Solar desiccant dehumidification for ventilation-Natural and active cooling with adaptive comfort-Evaporative cooling -Zero energy building concept.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 0 Period Total: 45 Periods

1	V.Krieder and A.Rabl, " Heating and Cooling of Buildings: Design for Efficiency ", McGraw-Hill,
	2000.
2	S.M.Guinnes and Reynolds, "Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Buildings", Wiley, 1989.

- A.Shaw, "Energy Design for Architects", AEE Energy Books, 1991.
- ASHRAE, "Hand book of Fundamentals", ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA., 2001.
- Reference Manuals of DOE-2 (1990), Orlando Lawrence-Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, and Blast, University of Illinois ,USA.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Understand energy and its usage	K2
CO2	Know lighting to be given to a building	K1
CO3	Analyse the energy requirements in a building	К3
CO4	Apply the energy audit concepts.	К3
CO5	Study architectural specifications of a building	K1

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06			
CO1	2	-	3	1	2	1			
CO2	2	-	3	1	2	1			
CO3	2	-	3	1	2	1			
CO4	2	-	3	1	2	1			
CO5	2	-	3	1	2	1			
23GEOE07	2	-	3	1	2	1			
	1-:	Slight, 2-Mod	lerate, 3–Sub	stantial	'	•			

			Children P Commi	S-89.			
		19		3)			
ASSESSMENT PA	ATTERN - THE	CORY	The state of the s	f -			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Rememberi ng (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT 1	40	40	20	2 -	-	-	100
CAT 2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	50	50	-	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	50	-	-	-	-	100
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100

23GEOE08	EARTH AND ITS ENVIRONMENT
	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To know about the planet earth, the geosystems and the resources lik	e ground
Objective	water and air and to learn about the Environmental Assessment and	_
objective	water and an and to learn about the Environmental Assessment and	sustamabiney.
UNIT-I	EVOLUTION OF EARTH	9 Periods
Evolution of ear	th as habitable planet-Evolution of continents-oceans and landforms-e	volution of life
through geologi	cal times - Exploring the earth's interior - thermal and chemical struct	ture - origin of
gravitational and	d magnetic fields.	
UNIT-II	GEOSYSTEMS	9 Periods
Plate tectonics -	working and shaping the earth - Internal geosystems - earthquakes	- volcanoes -
climatic excursi	ons through time - Basic Geological processes - igneous, sedimentation)n –
metamorphic pr	ocesses.	
UNIT-III	GROUND WATER GEOLOGY	9 Periods
Geology of grou	nd water occurrence -recharge process-Ground water movement-	Ground water
discharge and c	atchment hydrology – Ground water as a resource - Natural ground	water quality
and contaminati	on-Modelling and managing ground water systems.	
UNIT-IV	ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY	9 Periods
Engineering and	d sustainable development - population and urbanization - toxic chem	icals and finite
resources - wat	er scarcity and conflict - Environmental risk - risk assessment and cha	aracterization –
hazard assessm	ent-exposure assessment.	
UNIT-V	AIR AND SOLIDWASTE	9 Periods
Air resources en	ngineering-introduction to atmospheric composition-behaviour-atmo	spheric photo
chemistry-Solid	waste management-characterization-management concepts.	
Contact Periods	G:	
Lecture: 45 Per	iods Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 0 Period Total: 45	5 Periods

1	John Grotzinger and Thomas H.Jordan, " Understanding Earth" , Sixth Edition, W.H.Freeman, 2010.								
2	Younger,P.L., "Ground water in the Environment: An introduction", Blackwell Publishing,2007.								
3	Mihelcic, J. R., Zimmerman, J. B., "Environmental Engineering:Fundamentals,								
	Sustainability and Design", Wiley, NJ, 2010.								

COURS	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	To know about evolution of earth and the structure of the earth.	K2
CO2	To understand the internal geosystems like earthquakes and volcanoes and	K2
	the Various geological processes.	
CO3	To able to find the geological process of occurrence and movement of Ground	КЗ
	water and the modeling systems.	
CO4	To assess the Environmental risks and the sustainability developments.	КЗ
CO5	To learn about the photochemistry of atmosphere and the solid waste	K1
	Management concepts.	

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06			
CO1	1	-	-	2	2	-			
CO2	3	-	3	3	-	3			
CO3	2	-	-	-	-	-			
CO4	-	2	The state of	-	1	-			
CO5	2	2	CONTROL OF	1	-	-			
23GEOE08	2	2	3	3	2	3			
1–Slight, 2–Moderate	e, 3–Substanti	al	1						
		1 2							
		18							

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - THE	ORY		7			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT 1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
CAT 2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100

2200000	NATURAL HAZARDS AND MITIGATION
23GEOE09	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

	m						
Course	To get idea on the causes, effects and mitigation measures of different types of hazards						
Objective	with case studies.						
UNIT-I	EARTH QUAKES	9 Periods					
Definitions and	tions and basic concepts-different kinds of hazards-causes-Geologic Hazards-Earthquakes-						
causes of earthquakes-effects-plate tectonics-seismic waves-measures of size of earthquakes-							
earthquake resi	stant design concepts.						
UNIT-II	SLOPE STABILITY	9 Periods					
Slope stability a	nd landslides-causes of landslides-principles of stability analysis	s-remedial and					
corrective meas	ures for slope stabilization.						
UNIT-III	FLOODS 9 Periods						
Climatic Hazard	s-Floods-causes of flooding-regional flood frequency analysis-	flood controlmeasures-					
flood routing-flo	od forecasting-warning systems.						
UNIT-IV	DROUGHTS	9 Periods					
Droughts -cause	es - types of droughts -effects of drought -hazard assessment	– decision making-Use					
of GIS in natural	hazard assessment-mitigation-management.						
UNIT-V	TSUNAMI 9 Periods						
Tsunami-causes	-effects-under sea earthquakes-landslides-volcanic eruptions	-impact of sea					
meteorite-reme	dial measures–precautions–case studies.						
Contact Period	S:						
Lecture: 45 Per	riods Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 0 Period T	otal: 45 Periods					

1	Donald Hyndman and David Hyndman, "Natural Hazards and Disasters", Brooks/Cole Cengage
	Learning, 2008.
2	Edward Bryant, "Natural Hazards", Cambridge University Press,2005.
3	J Michael Duncan and Stephan G Wright, "Soil Strength and Slope Stability", John Wiley & Sons,
	Inc,2005.
4	AmrS.Elnashai and Luigi Di Sarno,"Fundamentals of Earthquake Engineering", John Wiley &
	Sons,Inc,2008

COURSE	OUTCOMES:	Bloom's		
		Taxonomy		
Upon cor	Mapped			
CO1	CO1 Learn the basic concepts of earthquakes and the design concepts of			
	earthquake Resistant buildings.			
CO2	CO2 Acquire knowledge on the causes and remedial measures of slope			
	stabilization.			
CO3	As certain the causes and control measures of flood.	К3		
CO4	Know the types, causes and mitigation of droughts.	K2		
CO5	Study the causes, effects and precautionary measures of Tsunami.	K2		

COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	P05	P06
CO1	3	1	-	3	2	3
CO2	3	1	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	-	-	3
CO4	3	-	-	3	2	3
CO5	3	-	2	2	-	3
23GEOE09	3	1	2	3	2	3
		1–Slight, 2	-Moderate, 3-	-Substantial		
		Ĭ				

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT 1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
CAT 2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100

22500510	BUSINESS ANALYTICS
23EDOE10	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	 To apprehend the fundamentals of business analytics and its life cycle. 						
Objectives	 To gain knowledge about fundamental business analytics. 						
	To study modeling for uncertainty and statistical inference.						
	To apprehend analytics the usage of Hadoop and Map Reduce frameworks.						
	To acquire insight on other analytical frameworks.						
	To dequire moight on other unary treat frameworks.						
UNIT - I	BUSINESS ANALYTICS AND PROCESS 9 Periods						
Business analyt	BUSINESS ANALYTICS AND PROCESS 9 Periods						

UNIT - II REGRESSION ANALYSIS

9 Periods

Trendiness and Regression Analysis: Modelling Relationships and Trends in Data, simple Linear Regression. Important Resources, Business Analytics Personnel, Data and models for Business analytics, problem solving, Visualizing and Exploring Data, Business Analytics Technology.

probability distribution and data modelling, sampling andestimation methods overview.

UNIT - III STRUCTURE OF BUSINESS ANALYTICS

9 Periods

Organization Structures of Business analytics, Team management, Management Issues, Designing Information Policy, Outsourcing, Ensuring Data Quality, Measuring contribution of Business analytics, Managing Changes. Descriptive Analytics, predictive analytics, predictive Modelling, Predictive analytics analysis, Data Mining, Data Mining Methodologies, Prescriptive analytics and its step in the business analytics Process, Prescriptive Modelling, nonlinear Optimization.

UNIT – IV FORECASTING TECHNIQUES

9 Periods

Forecasting Techniques: Qualitative and Judgmental Forecasting, Statistical Forecasting Models, Forecasting Models for Stationary Time Series, Forecasting Models for Time Series

with a Linear Trend, Forecasting Time Series with Seasonality, Regression Forecasting with

Casual Variables, Selecting Appropriate Forecasting Models. Monte Carlo Simulation and

Risk Analysis: Monte Carle Simulation Using Analytic Solver Platform, New-Product

Development Model, Newsvendor Model, Overbooking Model, Cash Budget Model.

UNIT - V DECISION ANALYSIS AND RECENT TRENDS IN BUSINESS ANALYTICS

9 Periods

Decision Analysis: Formulating Decision Problems, Decision Strategies with the without Outcome Probabilities, Decision Trees, The Value of Information, Utility and Decision

Making. Recent Trends: Embedded and collaborative business intelligence, Visual data recovery, Data Storytelling and Data journalism

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0Periods Total:45 Periods

- VigneshPrajapati, "Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop", Packt Publishing, 2013.
 Umesh R Hodeghatta, UmeshaNayak, "Business Analytics Using R A Practical Approach", Apress, 2017.
 AnandRajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge University Press, 2012.
 Jeffrey D. Camm, James J. Cochran, Michael J. Fry, Jeffrey W. Ohlmann, David R. Anderson, "Essentials of Business Analytics", Cengage Learning, second Edition, 2016.
- 5 U. Dinesh Kumar, "Business Analytics: TheScience of Data-Driven Decision Making", Wiley, 2017.
- 6 Rui Miguel Forte, "Mastering Predictive Analytics with R", Packt Publication, 2015.

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES:				
Upon c	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Identify the real world business problems and model with analytical solutions.	K4			
CO2	Solve analytical problem with relevant mathematics background knowledge.	K4			
C03	Convert any real world decision making problem to hypothesis and apply suitable statistical testing.	K4			
CO4	Write and Demonstrate simple applications involving analytics using Hadoop and Map Reduce	K4			
CO5	Use open source frameworks for modeling and storing data.	K4			

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	
CO1	1	2	1	2	1	
CO2	1	1	1	2	1	
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	
CO4	2	2	1	-	-	
CO5	1	2	-	-	-	
23EDOE10	1	2	1	2	1	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial						

Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*	(K1) 70	(KZ) 70	(K3) 70	(K4) 70	(K3) 70	(KU) 70	
CAT1	25	25	25	25			100
CAT2	20	25	25	30			100
Assignment 1	25	30	25	20			100
Assignment 2	30	20	30	20			100
ESE	20	30	20	30			100

23ED0E11	INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	 Summarize basics of industrial safety. Describe fundamentals of maintenance engineering. Explain wear and corrosion. 	
	Illustrate fault tracing.Identify preventive and periodic maintenance.	
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods

Accident, causes, types, results and control, mechanical and electrical hazards, types, causes and preventive steps/procedure, describe salient points of factories act 1948 for health and safety, wash rooms, drinking water layouts, light, cleanliness, fire, guarding, pressure vessels, etc., Safety color codes. Fire prevention and firefighting, equipment and methods.

UNIT - II FUNDAMENTALS OF MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING

9 Periods

Definition and aim of maintenance engineering, Primary and secondary functions andresponsibility of maintenance department, Types of maintenance, Types and applications of tools used for maintenance, Maintenance cost & its relation with replacement economy, Service life of equipment.

UNIT - III WEAR AND CORROSION AND THEIR PREVENTION

9 Periods

Wear- types, causes, effects, wear reduction methods, lubricants-types and applications,

Lubrication methods, general sketch, working and applications, i. Screw down grease cup, ii. Pressure grease gun, iii. Splash lubrication, iv. Gravity lubrication, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed lubrication, vii. Ring lubrication, Definition, principle and factors affecting the corrosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion prevention methods.

UNIT – IV FAULT TRACING

9 Periods

Fault tracing-concept and importance, decision tree concept, need and applications, sequence of fault-finding activities, show as decision tree, draw decision tree for problems in machine tools, hydraulic, pneumatic, automotive, thermal and electrical equipment's like, I. Any one machine tool, ii. Pump iii. Air compressor, iv. Internal combustion engine, v. Boiler, vi. Electrical motors, Types of faults in machine tools and their general causes.

UNIT - V PERIODIC AND PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

9 Periods

Periodic inspection-concept and need, degreasing, cleaning and repairing schemes, overhauling of mechanical components, overhauling of electrical motor, common troubles and remedies of electric motor, repair complexities and its use, definition, need, steps and advantages of preventive maintenance. Steps/procedure for periodic and preventive maintenance of: I. Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DG) sets, Program and schedule of preventive maintenance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive maintenance. Repair cycle concept and importance

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0Periods Total: 45 Periods

- Hans F. Winterkorn, "Foundation Engineering Handbook", Chapman & Hall London,2013.
 "Maintenance Engineering" by Dr. Siddhartha Ray, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, 2017
 "Industrial Safety Management", McGraw Hill Education; New edition (1 July 2017)
 "Industrial Engineering And Production Management", S. Chand Publishing; Third edition ,2018
 - 5 "Industrial Safety and Maintenance Engineering", Parth B. Shah, 2021.

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES:			
Upon c	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Ability to summarize basics of industrial safety	K4		
CO2	Ability to describe fundamentals of maintenance engineering	K4		
CO3	Ability to explain wear and corrosion	K4		
CO4	Ability to illustrate fault tracing	K4		
CO5	Ability to identify preventive and periodic maintenance	K4		

COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05
CO1	2	1	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	1
CO3	1	2	1	1	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	2	1	1
23ED0E11	2	1	1	1	1

activity of the second									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %		
CAT1	25	25	25	25			100		
CAT2	20	25	25	30			100		
Assignment 1	25	30	25	20			100		
Assignment 2	30	20	30	20			100		
ESE	20	30	20	30			100		

22ED0E12	OPERATIONS RESEARCH
23ED0E12	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	Calva linear programming problem and galva using graphical method	
	Solve linear programming problem and solve using graphical method. Solve LDD using simpley method.	
Objectives	Solve LPP using simplex method.	
	 Solve transportation, assignment problems. 	
	 Solve project management problems. 	
	Solve scheduling problems.	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods
Optimization To	echniques, Model Formulation, models, General L.R Formulation, Simplex Tech	niques, Sensitivity
Analysis, Invent	ory Control Models	
UNIT - II	LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEM	9 Periods
Formulation of	a LPP - Graphical solution revised simplex method - duality theory - dual simplex i	method - sensitivity
analysis - paran	netric programming	
UNIT - III	NON-LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEM	9 Periods
Nonlinear progr	ramming problem - Kuhn-Tucker conditions min cost flow problem - max flow prob	olem - CPM/PERT
UNIT - IV	SEQUENCING AND INVENTORY MODEL	9 Periods
Scheduling and	sequencing - single server and multiple server models - deterministic in	ventory models -
Probabilistic inv	ventory control models - Geometric Programming.	
UNIT - V	GAME THEORY	9 Periods
Competitive Mo	dels, Single and Multi-channel Problems, Sequencing Models, Dynamic Progr	ramming, Flow in
Networks, Elem	entary Graph Theory, Game Theory Simulation	
Lecture: 45 Pe	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0Periods Total:45 Periods	

1	H.A. Taha"Operations Research, An Introduction", PHI, 2017.
2	"Industrial Engineering and Management", O. P. Khanna, 2017.
3	"Operations Research", S.K. Patel, 2017.
4	"Operation Research", Anup Goel, Ruchi Agarwal, Technical Publications, Jan 2021.

COURS	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
		Mapped
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	Formulate linear programming problem and solve using graphical method.	K4
CO2	Solve LPP using simplex method.	K4
CO3	Formulate and solve transportation, assignment problems.	K4
CO4	Solve project management problems.	K4
CO5	Solve scheduling problems	K4

COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5
C01	2	1	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-
CO3	1	1	2	1	1
CO4	1	1	-	-	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	-
23ED0E12	2	1	1	1	1

Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total %
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	
Category*							
CAT1	25	25	25	25			100
CAT2	20	25	25	30			100
Assignment 1	25	30	25	20			100
Assignment 2	30	20	30	20			100
ESE	20	30	20	30			100

22ME0E12	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
23MF0E13	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

	NIL	OE	3 0	0	3
Course	 To gain knowledge about occupationa 	l health hazard an	d safet	У	
Objectives	measures at work place.				
	 To learn about accident prevention and 	d safety manageme	nt.		
	 To learn about general safety measures 	s in industries.			
UNIT – I	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HAZARDS		9 P	erio	ds
Safety- Histor	y and development, National Safety Policy- Occupat	ional Health Hazar	ds - Er	gond	mics
- Importance	of Industrial Safety Radiation and Industrial Hazar	ds- Machine Guard	ls and	its t	ypes,
Automation.					
UNIT – II	SAFETY AT WORKPLACE		9 P	erio	ds
Safety at Wor	kplace - Safe use of Machines and Tools: Safety in us	e of different types	of uni	t	
operations -					
Ergonomics o	f Machine guarding - working in different workpl	laces - Operation,	Inspec	tion	and
maintenance,	Plant Design and Housekeeping, Industrial lighting,	Vibration and Nois	e Case	stu	dies.
UNIT – III	ACCIDENT PREVENTION		9 P	erio	ds
Accident Pre	vention Techniques - Principles of accident pro	evention - Defini	tions,	The	ories,
Principles -	Hazard identification and analysis, Event tree an	alysis, Hazop stu	dies, J	ob :	safety
analysis - The	eories and Principles of Accident causation - First A	id : Body structure	and fu	ıncti	ions -
Fracture and	Dislocation, Injuries to various body parts.				
UNIT – IV	SAFETY MANAGEMENT		9 P	erio	ods
Safety Manag	gement System and Law - Legislative measures i	n Industrial Safet	y: Var	ious	acts
involved in I	Detail- Occupational safety, Health and Environme	nt Management: B	ureau	of I	ndian
Standards on	Health and Safety, 14489, 15001 - OSHA, Process	safety managemen	nt (PSN	1) a	nd its
principles - E	PA standards- Safety Management: Organisational 8	& Safety Committe	e - its	stru	cture
and functions					
UNIT – V	GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES		9 P	erio	ods
Plant Layout	for Safety -design and location, distance between	n hazardous units,	lightii	ng, c	colour
coding, pilot	plant studies, Housekeeping - Accidents Related wit	h Maintenance of N	Machin	es -	Work
-	n: Significance of Documentation Directing Safety, I	Leadership -Case s	tudies	invo	olving
implementati	on of health and safety measures in Industries.				
Lecture: 45 I	Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0 Pe	eriods Total:45	Perio	ds	

1	Benjamin O.Alli, Fundamental Principles of Occupational Health and Safety ILO 2008.
2	Danuta Koradecka, Handbook of Occupational Health and Safety , CRC, 2010.
3	Dr. Siddhartha Ray, Maintenance Engineering, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, 2017
4	Deshmukh. L.M., Industrial Safety Management, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
5	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105094
6	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105094/

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Gain the knowledge about occupational health hazard and safety measures	КЗ
	at work place.	
CO2	Learn about accident prevention and safety management.	K2
CO3	Understand occupational health hazards and general safety measures in	КЗ
	industries.	
CO4	Know various laws, standards and legislations.	K2
CO5	Implement safety and proper management of industries.	K4

Cos/Pos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05
CO1	2	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	1	1	1
CO3	1	2	1	1	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	2	1	1
23MF0E13	2	2001	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial	7/		1	

ASSESSMENT PA	TTERN - TH	IEORY	11				
Test / Bloom's Category*	Rememb ering (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzin g (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Tota 1 %
CAT1		50	50				100
CAT2		50	30	20			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		50	50				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		50	30	20			100
ESE		40	40	20			100

23MF0E14

COST MANAGEMENT OF ENGINEERING PROJECTS

(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course **Objectives**

- To understand the costing concepts and their role in decision making.
- To acquire the project management concepts and their various aspects in selection.
- To gain the knowledge in costing concepts with project execution.
- To develop knowledge of costing techniques in service sector and various budgetary control techniques.
- To familiarize with quantitative techniques in cost management.

UNIT - I

INTRODUCTION TO COSTING CONCEPTS

9 Periods

Introduction and Overview of the Strategic Cost Management Process, Cost concepts in decisionmaking; Relevant cost, Differential cost, Incremental cost and Opportunity cost. Objectives of a Costing System; Inventory valuation; Creation of a Database for operational control; Provision of data for Decision - Making.

UNIT - II PROJECT PLANNING ACTIVITIES

9 Periods

Project: meaning, Different types, why to manage, cost overruns centers, various stages of project execution: conception to commissioning. Project execution as conglomeration of technical and nontechnical activities. Detailed Engineering activities. Pre project execution main clearances and documents Project team: Role of each member. Importance Project site: Data required with significance. Project contracts. Types and contents. Project execution Project cost control. Bar charts and Network diagram. Project commissioning: mechanical and process.

UNIT - III **COST ANALYSIS**

9 Periods

Cost Behaviour and Profit Planning Marginal Costing; Distinction between Marginal Costing and Absorption Costing; Break-even Analysis, Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis. Various decision-making problems. Standard Costing and Variance Analysis.

PRICING STRATEGIES AND BUDGETORY CONTROL UNIT - IV

9 Periods

Pricing strategies: Pareto Analysis. Target costing, Life Cycle Costing, Costing of service sector, Justin -time approach, Material Requirement Planning, Enterprise Resource Planning. Budgetary Control; Flexible Budgets; Performance budgets; Zero-based budgets. Measurement of Divisional profitability pricing decisions including transfer pricing.

TOM AND OPERATIONS REASEARCH TOOLS UNIT - V

9 Periods

Total Quality Management and Theory of constraints, Activity-Based Cost Management, Bench Marking; Balanced Score Card and Value-Chain Analysis. Quantitative techniques for cost management, Linear Programming, PERT/CPM, Transportation problems, Assignment problems, Simulation, Learning Curve Theory.

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Charles T. Horngren and George Foster, Advanced Management Accounting, 2018.
2	John M. Nicholas, Project Management for Engineering, Business and Technology, Taylor
	&Francis, 2016
3	Nigel J, Engineering Project Management , John Wiley and Sons Ltd, Smith 2015.
4	Charles T. Horngren and George Foster Cost Accounting a Managerial Emphasis, Prentice Hall
	of India, New Delhi, 2011.
5	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/104/110104073/

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Apply the costing concepts and their role in decision making.	К3
CO2	Apply the project management concepts and analyze their various aspects	K4
	in selection.	
CO3	Interpret costing concepts with project execution.	K4
CO4	Gain knowledge of costing techniques in service sector and various	K2
	budgetary control techniques.	
CO5	Become familiar with quantitative techniques in cost management.	К3

Course Articulation Matrix:										
COs/Pos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05					
CO1	1	1	2	1	1					
CO2	2	1	1	1	-					
CO3	2	2	2	-	-					
CO4	1	1	1	1	1					
CO5	1	2	1	1	-					
23MF0E14	1	1	1	1	1					
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sub	stantial	1		1						

ASSESSMENT PATTE	RN - THEORY						
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1			40	60			100
CAT2		30	30	40			100
Individual			40	60			100
Assessment 1 /Case							
Study 1/ Seminar 1							
/ Project1							
Individual		30	30	40			100
Assessment 2 /Case							
Study 2/ Seminar 2							
/ Project 2							
ESE		20	40	40			100

	COMPOSITE MATERIALS
23MF0E15	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	T	J - CC + - C				
	To cumming the characteristics of composite materials and chost of					
Objectives	 To identify the various reinforcements used in composite materials. 					
	 To identify the various remiorcements used in composite materials. To compare the manufacturing process of metal matrix composites. 					
	 To understand the manufacturing processes of polymer matrix composites. 					
	 To understand the mandiacturing processes of polymer matrix composites. To analyze the strength of composite materials. 					
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods				
Definition – Cl	assification and characteristics of Composite materials. Advantages and	l application of				
	unctional requirements of reinforcement and matrix. Effect of reinforc					
-	site performance.					
UNIT - II	REINFORCEMENT	9 Periods				
	yup, curing, properties and applications of glass fibers, carbon fiber					
•	pers. Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinforcement	•				
	omposites: Rule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and	resi i recinamear				
UNIT - III	Isosteresconditions. UNIT - III MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX COMPOSITES 9 Periods					
	d State diffusion technique, Cladding - Hot isostatic pressing- Mar					
_	70 X 30 30 1	_				
	x Composites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid phase sintering–Manufa	-				
	on composites: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving- Properties and applications					
UNIT - IV	MANUFACTURING OF POLYMER MATRIX COMPOSITE	9 Periods				
•	Moulding compounds and prepregs – hand layup method – Autoclave n					
	Filament winding method - Compression moulding - Reaction injection moulding. Properties and					
applications.						
UNIT - V STRENGTH ANALYSIS OF COMPOSITES 9 Periods						
Laminar Failure Criteria-strength ratio, maximum stress criteria, maximum strain criteria,						
interacting failure criteria, hygrothermal failure. Laminate first play failure-insight strength;						
Laminate strength-ply discount truncated maximum strain criterion; strength design using caplet						
plots; stress concentrations.						
proto, berebb et						

1	Chawla K.K., Composite Materials, Springer, 2013.
2	Lubin.G, Hand Book of Composite Materials , Springer New York, 2013.
3	Deborah D.L. Chung, Composite Materials Science and Applications, Springer, 2011.
4	uLektz, Composite Materials and Mechanics, uLektz Learning Solutions Private Limited, Lektz,
	2013.
5	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104168

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Know the characteristics of composite materials and effect of reinforcement in	K2
	composite materials.	
CO2	Know the various reinforcements used in composite materials.	K2
CO3	Understand and apply the manufacturing processes of metal matrix	КЗ
	composites	
CO4	Understand and apply the manufacturing processes of polymer matrix	К3
	composites.	
CO5	Analyze the strength of composite materials.	K4

Course Articulation Matrix:					
COs/Pos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05
CO1	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	1	1	2
CO3	2	T	2	1	1
CO4	1	2	2	2	1
CO5	1	2	1	1	1
23MF0E15	1	2	2	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Su	ubstantial	COST V			

ASSESSMENT I	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY						
Test /	Rememberi	Understandin	Applying	Analyzin	Evaluatin	Creating	Tota
Bloom's	ng (K1) %	g (K2) %	(K3) %	g (K4) %	g (K5) %	(K6) %	l %
Category*							
CAT1		60	40				100
CAT2			60	40			100
Individual		60	40				100
Assessment1							
/Case Study							
1/ Seminar 1							
/							
Project1							
Individual			60	40			100
Assessment2							
/Case Study							
2/ Seminar 2							
/							
Project 2							
ESE		40	40	20			100

23TE0E16

GLOBAL WARMING SCIENCE

(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To make the students learn about the material consequences of cli	mate change, sea				
Objective	level change due to increase in the emission of greenhouse gases and to examine the					
	science behind mitigation and adaptation proposals.					
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods				
Terminology 1	relating to atmospheric particles – Aerosols - Types, characteristics,	measurements -				
Particle mass	spectrometry - Anthropogenic-sources, effects on humans.					
UNIT – II	CLIMATE MODELS	9 Periods				
General clima	te modeling- Atmospheric general circulation model - Oceanic gen	neral circulation				
model, sea ice	model, land model concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by no	umerical process.				
Impacts of clin	nate change - Climate Sensitivity - Forcing and feedback.					
UNIT - III EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST 9 Periods						
Carbon cycle-	process, importance, advantages - Carbon on earth - Global carb	on reservoirs -				
Interactions b	etween human activities and carbon cycle - Geologic time scales - Fossi	l fuels and				
energy - Pertu	rbed carbon cycle.					
UNIT – IV	GREENHOUSE GASES	9 Periods				
Blackbody rad	liation - Layer model - Earth's atmospheric composition and Green ho	ouse gases effects				
on weather and climate - Radioactive equilibrium - Earth's energy balance.						
UNIT - V GEO ENGINEERING 9 Periods						
Solar mitigation - Strategies - Carbon dioxide removal - Solar radiation management - Recent						
observed trends in global warming for sea level rise, drought, glacier extent.						
Contact Periods:						
Lecture: 45 P	eriods Tutorial: OPeriods Practical: O Periods Total:	45 Periods				

TEXT BOOK:

1	Eli Tziperman, "Global Warming Science: A Quantitative Introduction to Climate Change an	d
	Its Consequences", Princeton University Press, 1st Edition, 2022.	
2	John Houghton "Global warming: The Complete Briefing" Cambridge University Press	5th

John Houghton, "Global warming: The Complete Briefing", Cambridge University Press, Edition, 2015.

1	David Archer, "Global warming: Understanding the Forecast", Wiley, 2 nd Edition, 2011.
2	David S.K. Ting, Jacqueline A Stagner, "Climate Change Science: Causes, Effects and Solutions
	for Global Warming", Elsevier, 1st Edition, 2021.
3	Frances Drake, "Global Warming: The Science of Climate Change", Routledge, 1st edition, 2000.
4	Dickinson, "Climate Engineering-A review of aerosol approaches to changing the global
	energybalance", Springer, 1996.
5	Andreas Schmittner, "Introduction to Climate Science", Oregon State University, 2018.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Understand the global warming in relation to climate changes throughout	К2
COI	the earth.	KZ
CO2	Assess the best predictions of current climate models.	K4
CO3	Understand the importance of carbon cycle and its implication on fossil	К2
603	fuels.	IXZ
CO4	Know about current issues, including impact from society, environment,	К4
004	economy as well as ecology related to greenhouse gases.	IXT
CO5	Know the safety measures and precautions regarding global warming.	K5

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06		
CO1	2	1	2	1	1	2		
CO2	1	1	2	1	1	1		
CO3	1	2	1	1	1	2		
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	2		
CO5	2	1	2	1	1	2		
23TEOE16	1	1	1	1	1	2		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

Assessment pattern - theory								
Test /	Rememberin	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total	
Bloom's	g (K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%	
Category*				X				
CAT1	20	35	35	10	-	-	100	
CAT2	15	25	25	20	15	-	100	
Individual			A. 1	F 188				
Assessment 1			- 60					
/ Case Study 1	25	20	20	35	-	-	100	
/ Seminar 1 /								
Project 1								
Individual								
Assessment 2								
/ Case Study 2	20	20	35	15	10	-	100	
/ Seminar 2 /								
Project 2								
ESE	25	20	25	20	10	-	100	

23TE0E17

INTRODUCTION TO NANO ELECTRONICS

(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To make the students provide strong, essential, important methods	and foundations			
Objective	of quantum mechanics and apply quantum mechanics on engineering				
0.0,000.0	or dammer and abbit dammer morning on engineering				
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods			
Particles and	Waves - Operators in quantum mechanics - The Postulates of quantum	mechanics - The			
Schrodinger e	quation values and wave packet Solutions - Ehrenfest's Theorem.				
UNIT – II	ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE AND MOTION	9 Periods			
Atoms- The H	ydrogen Atom - Many-Electron Atoms – Pseudopotentials, Nuclear Stru	icture, Molecules,			
Crystals - Trar	ıslational motion – Penetration through barriers – Particle in a box - Tw	o terminal			
quantum dot o	levices - Two terminal quantum wire devices.				
UNIT - III	SCATTERING THEORY	9 Periods			
The formulati	on of scattering events - Scattering cross section - Stationary scatteri	ng state - Partial			
wave stationa	ry scattering events - multi-channel scattering - Solution for Schrodinge	er equation-			
Radial and wa	ve equation - Greens' function.				
UNIT – IV	CLASSICAL STATISTICS	9 Periods			
Probabilities a	nd microscopic behaviours - Kinetic theory and transport processes in	gases - Magnetic			
properties of	naterials - The partition function.				
UNIT – V	QUANTUM STATISTICS	9 Periods			
Statistical mechanics - Basic Concepts - Statistical models applied to metals and semiconductors - The					
thermal properties of solids- The electrical properties of materials - Black body radiation - Low					
temperatures and degenerate systems.					
Contact Periods:					
Contact I en	vas.				

TEXT BOOK:

- 1 Vladimi V.Mitin, Viatcheslav A. Kochelap and Michael A.Stroscio, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics: Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering, and Applications", Cambridge University Press, 1st Edition, 2007.
- 2 Vinod Kumar Khanna, "Introductory Nanoelectronics: Physical Theory and Device Analysis", Routledge, 1st Edition, 2020.

1	George W. Hanson, "Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics", Pearson Publishers, United States
	Edition, 2007.
2	Marc Baldo, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics", MIT Open Courseware Publication, 2011.
3	Vladimi V.Mitin, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics", Cambridge University Press, South Asian
	Edition, 2009.
4	Peter L. Hagelstein, Stephen D. Senturia and Terry P. Orlando, "Introductory Applied Quantum
	Statistical Mechanics", Wiley, 2004.
5	A F. I. Levi "Applied Quantum Mechanics" 2nd Edition Cambridge 2012

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:			
		Taxonomy		
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped		
CO1	Understand the postulates of quantum mechanics.	K2		
CO2	Know about nano electronic systems and building blocks.	K2		
CO3	Solve the Schrodinger equation in 1D, 2D and 3D different applications.	K4		
CO4	Learn the concepts involved in kinetic theory of gases.	K2		
CO5	Know about statistical models applies to metals and semiconductor.	К3		

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06		
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	1		
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	1		
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1		
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1		
23TEOE17	1	1	1	1	1	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

Assessment patter	Assessment pattern - theory								
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total		
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%		
CAT1	30	30	20	20	-	-	100		
CAT2	30	30	20	20	-	-	100		
Individual									
Assessment 1 /									
Case Study 1 /	35	25	20	20	-	-	100		
Seminar 1 /									
Project 1									
Individual									
Assessment 2 /									
Case Study 2 /	30	25	20	25	-	-	100		
Seminar 2 /									
Project 2									
ESE	20	30	30	20	-	-	100		

22750510	GREEN SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
22TEOE18	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To make the students learn and focus on the fundamental strate	tegies, tools and		
Objective	techniques required to analyze and design environmentally sustains	able supply chain		
	systems.			
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods		
Intro to SCM -	- complexity in SCM, Facility location - Logistics - Aim, activities, impo	ortance, progress,		
current trends	- Integrating logistics with an organization.			
UNIT - II	ESSENTIALS OF SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	9 Periods		
Basic concepts	of supply chain management - Supply chain operations - Planning	g and sourcing -		
Making and d	elivering - Supply chain coordination and use of technology - Develop	oing supply chain		
systems.				
UNIT – III	PLANNING THE SUPPLY CHAIN	9 Periods		
Types of decis	ions – strategic, tactical, operational - Logistics strategies, implement	ing the strategy -		
Planning reso	urces – types, capacity, schedule, controlling material flow, measurir	g and improving		
performance.				
UNIT - IV	ACTIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN	9 Periods		
Procurement	- cycle, types of purchase - Framework of e-procurement - Invento	ry management -		
EOQ, uncertain	n demand and safety stock, stock control - Material handling – Purpe	ose of warehouse		
and ownership	o, layout, packaging - Transport - mode, ownership, vehicle routing and	scheduling		
models- Trave	lling salesman problems - Exact and heuristic methods.			
UNIT - V	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES	9 Periods		
Five key configuration components - Four criteria of good supply chain strategies - Next generation				
strategies- New roles for end-to-end supply chain management - Evolution of supply chain				
organization – International issues in SCM – Regional differences in logistics.				
Contact Perio	ds:			
Lecture: 45 P	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:	45 Periods		

TEXT BOOK:

- 1 Charisios Achillas, Dionysis D. Bochtis, Dimitrios Aidonis and Dimitris Folinas, "Green Supply Chain Management", Routledge, 1st Edition, 2019.
- 2 Hsiao-Fan Wang and Surendra M.Gupta, "Green Supply Chain Management: Product Life Cycle Approach", McGraw-Hill Education, 1st Edition, 2011.

1	Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, "Green Supply Chain Management", Routledge, 1stEdition, 2017.
2	Arunachalam Rajagopal, "Green Supply Chain Management: A Practical Approach", Replica,
	2021.
3	Mehmood Khan, Matloub Hussain and Mian M. Ajmal, "Green Supply Chain Management for
	Sustainable Business Practice", IGI Global, 1st Edition, 2016.
4	S Emmett, "Green Supply Chains: An Action Manifesto", John Wiley & Sons Inc, 2010.
5	Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, "Green Supply Chain Management: A Concise Introduction",
	Routledge, 1 st Edition, 2017.

COURSE OUTCOMES:					
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
C01	Integrate logistics with an organization.	K2			
CO2	Evaluate complex qualitative and quantitative data to support strategic and operational decisions.	К5			
CO3	Develop self-leadership strategies to enhance personal and professional effectiveness.	К3			
CO4	Analyze inventory management models and dynamics of supply chain.	K4			
CO5	Identify issues in international supply chain management and outsources strategies.	К3			

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	1	2	1	1	1
CO4	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO5	1	1	2	1	1	3
23TE0E18	2	1	1	1	1	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Mode	rate, 3 – Subst	tantial		387		
			MANAGE STATE	700		

Assessment pat	Assessment pattern – theory						
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*		1 8	100				
CAT1	25	25	30	10	10	-	100
CAT2	30	40	20	10	-	-	100
Individual			-				
Assessment 1 /							
Case Study 1 /	30	20	25	15	10	-	100
Seminar 1 /							
Project 1							
Individual							
Assessment 2 /							
Case Study 2 /	35	30	25	10	-	-	100
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	30	30	20	10	10	-	100

22DC0E10	DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION SYSTEM
23PSOE19	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course To study about the distributed automation and economic evaluation schemes of power								
Objectives	_							
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods						
Introduction to	Distribution Automation (DA) - Control system interfaces- Control and data re	quirements-						
Centralized (vs	s) decentralized control- DA system-DA hardware-DAS software.							
UNIT – II	DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION FUNCTIONS	9 Periods						
DA capabilities	- Automation system computer facilities- Management processes- Information	•						
management- S	System reliability management- System efficiency management- Voltage manage	ement- Load						
management.								
UNIT – III	COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	9 Periods						
Communication	n requirements - reliability- Cost effectiveness- Data requirements- Two wa	y capability-						
Communication	n during outages and faults - Ease of operation and maintenance- Confor	ming to the						
architecture of	flow. Distribution line carrier- Ripple control-Zero crossing technique- Telepho	architecture of flow. Distribution line carrier- Ripple control-Zero crossing technique- Telephone, cableTV,						
radio, AM broadcast, FM SCA,VHF radio, microwave satellite, fiber optics-Hybrid communication systems								
•	adcast, FM SCA,VHF radio, microwave satellite, fiber optics-Hybrid communicat							
used in field te	Of the same of							
	Of the same of							
used in field te	sts.	9 Periods						
used in field te UNIT – IV Development a	sts. ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS	9 Periods Project load						
used in field te UNIT – IV Development a	sts. ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS and evaluation of alternate plans- select study area – Select study period-	9 Periods Project load						
used in field te UNIT – IV Development a growth-Develo UNIT – V	sts. ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS Ind evaluation of alternate plans- select study area – Select study period- I p alternatives- Calculate operating and maintenance costs-Evaluate alternatives	9 Periods Project load 9 Periods						
used in field te UNIT - IV Development a growth-Develo UNIT - V Economic com	sts. ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS and evaluation of alternate plans- select study area – Select study period- In alternatives- Calculate operating and maintenance costs-Evaluate alternatives ECONOMIC COMPARISON	9 Periods Project load 9 Periods 9 Periods 9 periods						
used in field te UNIT - IV Development a growth-Develo UNIT - V Economic com revenue requir	ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS Ind evaluation of alternate plans- select study area – Select study period- In palternatives- Calculate operating and maintenance costs-Evaluate alternatives ECONOMIC COMPARISON parison of alternate plans-Classification of expenses - capital expenditures-Co	9 Periods 9 Periods 9 Periods pmparison of year revenue						
used in field te UNIT - IV Development a growth-Develo UNIT - V Economic com revenue require requirement and	ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS and evaluation of alternate plans- select study area – Select study period- in alternatives- Calculate operating and maintenance costs-Evaluate alternatives ECONOMIC COMPARISON parison of alternate plans-Classification of expenses - capital expenditures-Corements of alternative plans-Book life and continuing plant analysis- Year by States.	9 Periods 9 Periods 9 Periods mparison of year revenue						
used in field te UNIT - IV Development a growth-Develo UNIT - V Economic com revenue require requirement and	ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS Ind evaluation of alternate plans- select study area – Select study period- In alternatives- Calculate operating and maintenance costs-Evaluate alternatives ECONOMIC COMPARISON parison of alternate plans-Classification of expenses - capital expenditures-Comments of alternative plans-Book life and continuing plant analysis- Year by smalysis, Short term analysis- End of study adjustment-Break even analysis, sen putational aids.	9 Periods Project load 9 Periods pmparison of year revenue						

1	M.K. Khedkar, G.M. Dhole, "A Textbook of Electric Power Distribution Automation", Laxmi Publications,
	Ltd., 2010.
2	Maurizio Di Paolo Emilio, "Data Acquisition Systems: From Fundamentals to Applied Design",
	Springer Science & Business Media, 21-Mar-2013
3	IEEE Tutorial course "Distribution Automation", IEEE Working Group on Distribution Automation, IEEE
	Power Engineering Society. Power Engineering Education Committee, IEEE Power Engineering Society.
	Transmission and Distribution Committee, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1988
4	Taub, "Principles Of Communication Systems", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 07-Sep-2008

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES:				
	Taxonomy				
Upon c	Mapped				
CO1	Analyse the requirements of distributed automation	K1			
CO2	Know the functions of distributed automation	K2			
CO3	Perform detailed analysis of communication systems for distributed	КЗ			
	automation.				
CO4	Study the economic evaluation method	K4			
CO5	Understand the comparison of alternate plans	K5			

COs/Pos	P01	PO2	PO3	P04
CO1	2	-	1	3
CO2	3	-	3	2
CO3	3	-	3	2
CO4	3	-	3	1
CO5	2	-	1	2
23PS0E19	3	-	3	2

ASSESSMENT PA	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY						
Test /	Rememberin	Understandin	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	g (K1) %	g (K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*			0.575	CI Compa			
CAT1	20%	30%	20%	10%	20%	-	100%
CAT2	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	-	100%
Individual	20%	10%	30%	20%	20%	_	100%
Assessment1			1 3				
/ Case			1 8	000			
study1/			A. Th	1 24			
Seminar			93.3				
1/Project1			10.8	SERVICE OF			
Individual	20%	30%	10%	20%	20%	-	100%
Assessment2							
/ Case							
study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	30%	20%	20%	20%	10%	-	100%

23PSOE20	ELECTRICITY TRADING AND ELECTRICITY ACTS
ZSFSUEZU	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course To acquire expertise on Electric supply and demand of Indian Grid, gain exposure on
Objectives energy trading in the Indian market and infer the electricity acts and regulatory
authorities.
UNIT - I ENERGY DEMAND 9 Periods
Basic concepts in Economics - Descriptive Analysis of Energy Demand - Decomposition Analysis and
Parametric Approach - Demand Side Management - Load Management - Demand Side Management -
Energy Efficiency - Rebound Effect
UNIT - II ENERGY SUPPLY 9 Periods
Supply Behavior of a Producer - Energy Investment - Economics of Non-renewable Resources - Economics
of Renewable Energy Supply Setting the context - Economics of Renewable Energy Supply - Economics of
Electricity Supply
UNIT - III ENERGY MARKET 9 Periods
Perfect Competition as a Market Form - Why is the Energy Market not Perfectly Competitive? - Market
Failure and Monopoly - Oil Market: Pre OPEC Era I - Oil Market: Pre OPEC Era II - Oil Market: OPEC
UNIT - IV LAW ON ELECTRICITY 9 Periods
Introduction of the Electricity Law; Constitutional Design - Evolution of Laws on Electricity Salient
Features of Electricity Act, 2003 - Evolution of Laws on Electricity - Salient Features of the Electricity Act
2003
UNIT - V REGULATORY COMMISSIONS FOR ELECTRICITY ACT 9 Periods
Regulatory Commissions - Appellate Tribunal - Other Institutions under the Act - Electricity (Amendment)
Bill 2020/2021. A Critical Comment - Renewable Energy - Role of Civil Society; Comments on Draft
Renewable Energy Act, 2015
Contact Periods:
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Bhattacharyya, Subhes. C. (2011). "Energy Economics: Concepts, Issues, Markets and Governance".
	Springer.London, UK
2	Stevens, P. (2000). "An Introduction to Energy Economics. In Stevens, P.(ed.) The Economics of
	Energy", Vol.1, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, UK.
3	Nausir Bharucha, "Guide to the Electricity Laws", LexisNexis, 2018
4	Mohammad Naseem, "Energy Laws in India" , Kluwer Law International, 3rd Edn, The Netherlands,
	2017.
5	Alok Kumar & Sushanta K Chaterjee, "Electricity Sector in India: Policy and Regulation", OUP, 2012.
6	Benjamin K Sovacool & Michael H Dowrkin, "Global Energy Justice: Problems, Principles and
	Practices" , Cambridge Univesity Press, 2014.

COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Describe electric supply and demand of power grid	K1
CO2	Summarize various energy trading strategies	K2
CO3	Relate the electricity acts practically	К3
CO4	Cite the electricity regulatory authorities	K2
CO5	Analyze/check the existing power grid for its technical and economical	K4
	sustainability	

COs/Pos	P01	P02	P03	P04
C01	3	-	3	3
CO2	3	-	1	1
CO3	3	-	2	2
CO4	3	-	1	2
CO5	3	-	3	3
23PSOE20	3	-	2	2
– Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sul	ostantial	1-2700		

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY									
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total			
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%			
Category*		1 6	-11							
CAT1	20%	30%	20%	30%	-	-	100%			
CAT2	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	-	100%			
Individual	20%	30%	30%	20%	-	-	100%			
Assessment1										
/ Case										
study1/										
Seminar										
1/Project1										
Individual	20%	30%	-	20%	-	40%	100%			
Assessment2										
/ Case										
study2/										
Seminar 2										
/Project2										
ESE	30%	30%	-	20%	20%	-	100%			

23PS0E21	MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS
23F30E21	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To expose the students with theory and applications of Automotive Electrical	and
Objectives	Electronic Systems.	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO MODERN AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS	9 Periods
Introduction to	modern automotive systems and need for electronics in automobiles- Role o	f electronics
and microcont	ollers- Sensors and actuators- Possibilities and challenges in automotive industr	y-
Enabling techn	ologies and industry trends.	
UNIT – II	SENSORS AND ACTUATORS	9 Periods
Introduction-	basic sensor arrangement- Types of sensors- Oxygen sensor, engine cranks	haft angular
position senso	r – Engine cooling water temperature sensor- Engine oil pressure sensor- Fu	iel metering-
vehicle speed	sensor and detonation sensor- Pressure Sensor- Linear and angle sensors-	Flow sensor-
Temperature a	nd humidity sensors- Gas sensor- Speed and Acceleration sensors- Knock sen	sor- Torque
sensor- Yaw ra	te sensor- Tyre Pressure sensor- Actuators - Stepper motors – Relays.	
UNIT – III	POWERTRAIN CONTROL SYSTEMS IN AUTOMOBILE	9 Periods
Electronic Tra	nsmission Control - Digital engine control system: Open loop and close loop co	ontrol
systems- Engir	e cooling and warm up control- Acceleration- Detonation and idle speed contr	ol - Exhaust
emission contr	ol engineering- Onboard diagnostics- Future automotive powertrain systems.	
UNIT - IV	SAFETY, COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE SYSTEMS	9 Periods
Cruise Control	- Anti-lock Braking Control- Traction and Stability control- Airbag contr	rol system-
Suspension con	ntrol- Steering control- HVAC Control.	
UNIT - V	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS (ECU)	9 Periods
Introduction t	Energy Sources for ECU, Need for ECUs- Advances in ECUs for automoti	ves - Design
complexities o	f ECUs- V-Model for Automotive ECU's- Architecture of an advanced microcontr	oller (XC166
Family, 32-bit	Tricore) used in the design of automobile ECUs- On chip peripherals, protoco	ol interfaces,
analog and dig	ital interfaces.	
Contact Perio	ds:	
Lecture: 45 Pe	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods	

1	Enrique Acha, Manuel Madrigal, "Power System Harmonics: Computer Modeling and Analysis", John
	Wiley and Sons, 2001.
2	M. H. J. Bollen, "Understanding Power Quality Problems, Voltage Sag and Interruptions", IEEE
	Press, series on Power Engineering, 2000.
3	Roger C. Dugan, Mark F. McGranaghan, Surya Santoso and Wayne Beaty H., "Electrical Power
	SystemQuality", Second Edition, McGraw Hill Publication Co., 2008.

4 G.T.Heydt, "Electric Power Quality", Stars in a Circle Publications, 1994(2nd edition).

COURS	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Acquire knowledge about conventional automotive control units and devices.	K1
CO2	Recognize the practical issues in the automotive control systems	К2
CO3	Analyze the impact of modern automotive techniques in various Engineering	K4
	applications	
CO4	Develop modern automotive control system for electrical and electronics	К6
	systems	
CO5	Understand the function of sensors and actuators	K2

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/Pos	P01	P02	P03	P04			
CO1	3	-	1	3			
CO2	3	-	3	2			
CO3	3	-	3	2			
CO4	2	-	3	1			
CO5	2	-	1	2			
23PS0E21	3	-	2	2			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial							

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY						
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K5) % (K6) %	
Category*			1000				
CAT1	20%	30%	20%	30%	-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	-	100%
Individual	20%	30%	# 30	20%	-	30%	100%
Assessment1			1 8				
/ Case			A. K.	70			
study1/			W. 3.33				
Seminar			10.63	FREE SECTION			
1/Project1							
Individual	20%	30%	-	20%	-	40%	100%
Assessment2							
/ Case							
study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	30%	30%	20%	20%	-	-	100%

22050522	VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION
23PEOE22	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

	35 1 1	
Course	To comprehend the Virtual instrumentation programming concepts towards me	
Objectives	and control and to instill knowledge on DAQ, signal conditioning and its associa	ted software
	tools	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	7 Periods
Introduction -	advantages - Block diagram and architecture of a virtual instrument - C	onventional
Instruments vo	ersus Traditional Instruments - Data-flow techniques, graphical programming i	n data flow,
comparison wi	th conventional programming.	
UNIT - II	GRAPHICAL PROGRAMMING AND LabVIEW	9 Periods
Concepts of gra	aphical programming - LabVIEW software - Concept of VIs and sub VI - Display ty	pes - Digital
- Analog - Cha	rt and Graphs. Loops - structures - Arrays – Clusters- Local and global variabl	es – String -
Timers and dia	log controls.	
UNIT – III	MANAGING FILES & DESIGN PATTERNS	11 Periods
High-level and	low-level file I/O functions available in LabVIEW - Implementing File I/O func	tions to read
and write data	to files – Binary Files – TDMS – sequential programming – State machine pro	ogramming –
Communication	n between parallel loops -Race conditions - Notifiers & Queues - Producer Cons	umer design
patterns	X	
UNIT – IV	PC BASED DATA ACQUISITION	9 Periods
Introduction t	o data acquisition on PC, Sampling fundamentals, ADCs, DACs, Calibration,	Resolution, -
analog inputs	and outputs - Single-ended and differential inputs - Digital I/O, counters and	timers, DMA,
Data acquisitio	on interface requirements - Issues involved in selection of Data acquisition ca	rds - Use of
timer-counter	and analog outputs on the universal DAQ card.	
UNIT - V	DATA ACQUISITION AND SIGNAL CONDITIONING	9 Periods
Components o	f a DAQ system, Bus, Signal and accuracy consideration when choosing DAQ	hardware –
Measurement	of analog signal with Finite and continuous buffered acquisition- analog output	generation -
Signal condition	ning systems – Synchronizing measurements in single & multiple devices – Po	ower quality
analysis using	Electrical Power Measurement tool kit.	
Contact Perio	ds:	
Lecture: 45 Pe	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods	

1	Jeffrey Travis, Jim Kring, "LabVIEW for Everyone: Graphical Programming Made Easy and Fun" (3rd
	Edition), Prentice Hall, 2006.
2	Jovitha Jerome, "Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW", PHI, 2010
3	Gary W. Johnson, Richard Jennings, "LabVIEW Graphical Programming", McGraw Hill Professional
	Publishing, 2019
4	Robert H. Bishop, "Learning with LabVIEW" , Prentice Hall, 2013.
5	Kevin James, "PC Interfacing and Data Acquisition: Techniques for Measurement, Instrumentation
	and Control", Newness, 2000

	SE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
opon	completion of the course, the students will be able to.	маррец
CO1	Describe the graphical programming techniques using LabVIEW software.	K2
CO2	Explore the basics of programming and interfacing using related hardware.	K4
CO3	Analyse the aspects and utilization of PC based data acquisition and Instrument interfaces.	K4
CO4	Create programs and Select proper instrument interface for a specific application.	К6
CO5	Familiarize and experiment with DAQ and Signal Conditioning	К3

COs/POs	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05
CO1	3	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	-	3	2	1
CO3	3	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	Tam	3	3	1
CO5	3	1	3	3	2
23PE0E22	3	1	3	2	1
– Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial			!	l

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - THE	ORY	000				
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*		10.63	REPERSON.				
CAT1	30	40	15	15	-	-	100
CAT2	15	10	25	30	20	-	100
Individual	10	10	20	30	20	10	100
Assessment1							
/ Case							
study1/							
Seminar							
1/Project1							
Individual	25	40	20	15	-	-	100
Assessment2							
/ Case							
study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	30	25	15	20	5	5	100

23	3P	E	N	E2	3

ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To Comprehend energy management schemes, perform energy au it a	nd execute			
Objectives	economic analysis and load management in electrical systems.				
UNIT – I	GENERAL ASPECTS OF ENERGY AUDIT AND MANAGEMENT	9 Periods			

Energy Conservation Act 2001 and policies – Eight National Missions - Basics of Energy and its forms (Thermal and Electrical) - Energy Management and Audit - Energy Managers and Auditors - Types and Methodology Audit Report - Material and energy balance diagrams - .Energy Monitoring and Targeting.

UNIT – II STUDY OF BOILERS, FURNACES AND COGENERATION

9 Periods

Boiler Systems - Types - Performance Evaluation of boilers - Energy Conservation Opportunity - Steam Distribution - Efficient Steam Utilisation - Furnaces:types and classification - Performance evaluation of a typical fuel fired furnace. Cogeneration: Need - Principle - Technical options - classification - Technical parameters and factors influencing cogeneration choice - Prime Movers - Trigeneration.

UNIT - III ENERGY STUDY OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

9 Periods

Electricity Billing – Electricity load management - Maximum Demand Control - Power Factor improvement and its benefits - pf controllers - capacitors - Energy efficient transformers and Induction motors - rewinding and other factors influencing energy efficiency - Standards and labeling programme of distribution transformers and IM - Analysis of distribution losses - demand side management - harmonics - filters - VFD and its selection.

UNIT - IV STUDY OF ELECTRICAL UTILITIES

9 Periods

Compressor types - Performance - Air system components - Efficient operation of compressed air systems-Compressor capacity assessment - HVAC: psychrometrics and air-conditioning processes - Types of refrigeration system - Compressor types and applications - Performance assessment of refrigeration plants - Lighting Systems: Energy efficient lighting controls - design of interior lighting - Case study.

UNIT - V PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT FOR EQUIPMENT

9 Periods

Performing Financial analysis: Fixed and variable costs – Payback period – ROI - methods – factors affecting analysis. Energy Performance Assessment: Heat exchangers - Fans and Blowers - Pumps. Energy Conservation in buildings and ECBC.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Murphy W.R. and G.Mckay Butter worth , " Energy Management ", Heinemann Publications, 2007
2	Albert Thumann, Terry Niehus, William J. Younger, "Handbook of Energy Audits", Ninth Edition, River
	Publishers, 2012.
3	Dr. Subhash Gadhave Anup Goel Siddu S. Laxmikant D. Jathar, "Energy Audit & Management", Second
	edition, Technical Publications, 2019.
4	S. M. Chaudhari, S. A. Asarkar, M. A. Chaudhari, "Energy Conservation and Audit", Second Edition, Nirali
	Prakashan Publications, 2021.
5	www.em-ea.org/ghook1.asn

COUR	Bloom's	
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Analyze the feature of energy audit methodology and documentation of report.	КЗ
CO2	Perform action plan and financial analysis	K4
CO3	Familiarize with thermal utilities.	K4
CO4	Familiarize with electrical utilities.	K4
CO5	Perform assessment of different systems.	K5

ourse Articulation Matri	X	1			
COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5
CO1	3	2	2	1	1
CO2	3	2	2	1	1
CO3	3	2	2	1	1
CO4	3	2	2	1	1
CO5	3	2	2	1	1
23PE0E23	3	2	2	1	1
– Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial	•		•	•

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - THE	ORY					
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*							
CAT1	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
CAT2	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
Individual Assessment1 / Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	-	30	30	20	20	•	100
Individual Assessment2 / Case study2/ Seminar 2 / Project2	-	30	30	20	20	-	100
ESE	10	30	30	20	10	-	100

22050524	ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY
23PEOE24	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To explore the fundamentals, technologies and applications of energy storage				
Objective					
UNIT – I	ENERGY STORAGE: HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE, INTRODUCTION AND CHANGES	9 Periods			
O: NI I	Will the Boltz of the Color of the				

Storage Needs- Variations in Energy Demand- Variations in Energy Supply- Interruptions in Energy Supply- Transmission Congestion - Demand for Portable Energy-Demand and scale requirements - Environmental and sustainability issues-conventional energy storage methods: battery-types.

UNIT - II TECHNICAL METHODS OF STORAGE

9 Periods

Introduction: Energy and Energy Transformations, Potential energy (pumped hydro, compressed air, springs)- Kinetic energy (mechanical flywheels)- Thermal energy without phase change passive (adobe) and active (water)-Thermal energy with phase change (ice, molten salts, steam)- Chemical energy (hydrogen, methane, gasoline, coal, oil)- Electrochemical energy (batteries, fuel cells)- Electrostatic energy (capacitors), Electromagnetic energy (superconducting magnets)- Different Types of Energy Storage Systems.

UNIT - III PERFORMANCE FACTORS OF ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS

9 Periods

Energy capture rate and efficiency- Discharge rate and efficiency- Dispatch ability and load flowing characteristics, scale flexibility, durability – Cycle lifetime, mass and safety – Risks of fire, explosion, toxicity- Ease of materials, recycling and recovery- Environmental consideration and recycling, Merits and demerits of different types of Storage.

UNIT - IV APPLICATION CONSIDERATION

9 Periods

Comparing Storage Technologies- Technology options- Performance factors and metrics- Efficiency of Energy Systems- Energy Recovery - Battery Storage System: Introduction with focus on Lead Acid and Lithium- Chemistry of Battery Operation, Power storage calculations, Reversible reactions, Charging patterns, Battery Management systems, System Performance, Areas of Application of Energy Storage: Waste heat recovery, Solar energy storage, Green house heating, Power plant applications, Drying and heating for process industries, energy storage in automotive applications in hybrid and electric vehicles.

UNIT - V HYDROGEN FUEL CELLS AND FLOW BATTERIES

9 Period

Hydrogen Economy and Generation Techniques, Storage of Hydrogen, Energy generation - Super capacitors: properties, power calculations - Operation and Design methods - Hybrid Energy Storage: Managing peak and Continuous power needs, options - Level 1: (Hybrid Power generation) Bacitor "Battery + Capacitor" Combinations: need, operation and Merits; Level 2: (Hybrid Power Generation) Bacitor + Fuel Cell or Flow Battery operation-Applications: Storage for Hybrid Electric Vehicles, Regenerative Power, capturing methods.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 DetlefStolten, "Hydrogen and Fuel Cells: Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications", Wiley, 2010.
- 2 Jiujun Zhang, Lei Zhang, Hansan Liu, Andy Sun, Ru-Shi Liu, "Electrochemical Technologies for Energy Storage and Conversion", John Wiley and Sons, 2012.
- 3 Francois Beguin and ElzbietaFrackowiak, "Super capacitors", Wiley, 2013.
- 4 Doughty Liaw, Narayan and Srinivasan, "Batteries for Renewable Energy Storage", The Electrochemical Society, New Jersy, 2010.

	SE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
opon	*	Маррец
CO1	Recollect the historical perspective and technical methods of energy storage.	K1
CO2	Explain the basics of different storage methods.	K2
CO3	Determine the performance factors of energy storage systems.	K2
CO4	Identify applications for renewable energy systems.	K4
CO5	Outline the basics of Hydrogen cell and flow batteries.	K2

Course Articulation Matrix					
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5
CO1	3	1	3	3	3
CO2	3	1	3	3	3
CO3	3	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	1	3	3	3
CO5	3	1	3	3	3
23PE0E24	3	1	3	3	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial					

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - THE	ORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
CAT2	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/ Project1	-	30	30	20	10	10	100
Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 / Project2	-	30	30	20	20	-	100
ESE	10	30	30	20	10	-	100

23	AFO	E25
43	ALU	/L/4

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS

(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective

• To gain knowledge in the design and VHDL programming of synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits, PLD's and the basic concepts of testing in VLSI circuits

UNIT-I SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

9 Periods

Analysis of Clocked Synchronous Sequential Circuits - Modeling, state table reduction, state assignment, Design of Synchronous Sequential circuits, Design of iterative circuits- ASM chart -ASM realization.

UNIT-II ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

9 Periods

Analysis of Asynchronous Sequential Circuits - Races in ASC - Primitive Flow Table - Flow Table Reduction Techniques, State Assignment Problem and the Transition Table - Design of ASC - Static and Dynamic Hazards - Essential Hazards - Data Synchronizers.

UNIT-III SYSTEM DESIGN USING PLDS

9 Periods

Basic concepts – Programming Technologies - Programmable Logic Element (PLE) – Programmable Array Logic (PLA)-Programmable Array Logic (PAL) –Design of combinational and sequential circuits using PLDs–Complex PLDs (CPLDs).

UNIT-IV INTRODUCTION TO VHDL

9 Periods

Design flow -Software tools – VHDL: Data Objects-Data types – Operators –Entities and Architectures – Components and Configurations – Signal Assignment – Concurrent and Sequential statements –-Behavioral, Dataflow and Structural modeling– Transport and Inertial delays –Delta delays-Attributes - Generics-Packages and Libraries.

UNIT-V LOGIC CIRCUIT TESTING AND TESTABLE DESIGN

9 Periods

Digital logic circuit testing - Fault models - Combinational logic circuit testing - Sequential logic circuit testing-Design for Testability - Built-in Self-test, Board and System Level Boundary Scan - Case Study: Traffic Light Controller.

Contact Periods:

Lecture:45Periods

Tutorial:0Periods

Practical: 0Periods

Total: 45Periods

1	Donald G.Givone, "Digital principles and Design", TataMcGrawHill, 2002.
2	Nelson, V.P., Nagale, H.T., Carroll, B.D., and Irwin, J.D., "Digital Logic Circuit Analysis and Design",
	Prentice Hall International, Inc., NewJersey, 1995.
3	VolneiA.Pedroni,"Circuit Design withVHDL",PHILearning,2011.
4	ParagK Lala, "Digital Circuit Testing and Testability", Academic Press, 1997.
5	CharlesHRoth, "Digital Systems Design Using VHDL", Cencage 2nd Edition 2012.
6	NripendraN.Biswas, "Logic Design Theory" Prentice Hallof India, 2001.

COUR	SEOUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
	Upon completion of the course ,students will be able to/have:	Mapped
CO1	To design synchronous sequential circuits based on specifications.	К3
CO2	To design asynchronous sequential circuits based on specifications	К3
CO3	Ability to illustrate digital design implementation using PLDs.	K2
CO4	To develop algorithm and VHDL code for design of digital circuits.	К3
CO5	Understand the different testing methods for combinational and sequential	K2
	circuits.	

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO3	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO5	3	-	2	-	-	1
23AE0E25	3	-	2	-	-	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial						

	1 0	mgne, 2 modere		anciai			
ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understandi ng (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzin g (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40%	40%	20%				100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%				100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		50%	50%				100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		50%	50%				100%
ESE	20%	45%	35%				100%

	BASICS OF NANO ELECTRONICS
23AE0E26	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective

 The students will be able to acquire knowledge about nano device fabrication technology, nano structures, nano technology for memory devices and applications of nano electronics in data transmission.

UNIT - I TECHNOLOGY AND ANALYSIS

9 Periods

Fundamentals: Dielectric, Ferroelectric and Optical properties - Film Deposition Methods – Lithography Material removing techniques - Etching and Chemical Mechanical Polishing - Scanning Probe Techniques.

UNIT - II CARBON NANO STRUCTURES

9 Periods

Principles and concepts of Carbon Nano tubes - Fabrication - Electrical, Mechanical and Vibration Properties - Applications of Carbon Nano tubes.

UNIT - III LOGIC DEVICES

9 Periods

Silicon MOSFET's: Novel materials and alternative concepts - Single electron devices for logic applications - Super conductor digital electronics - Carbon Nano tubes for data processing.

UNIT - IV MEMORY DEVICES AND MASS STORAGE DEVICES

9 Periods

Flash memories - Capacitor based Random Access Memories - Magnetic Random Access Memories - Information storage based on phase change materials - Resistive Random Access Memories - Holographic Data storage.

UNIT - V DATA TRANSMISSION AND INTERFACING DISPLAYS

9 Periods

Photonic Networks - RF and Microwave Communication System - Liquid Crystal Displays - Organic Light emitting diodes.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Rainer Waser, "Nano Electronics and Information Technology, Advanced Electronicmaterials and
	novel devices", 3rd Edition, Wiley VCH, 2012.
2	T. Pradeep, "Nano: The essentials", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
3	Charles Poole, "Introduction to Nano Technology", Wiley Interscience, 2003
4	Vladimir V.Mitin, Viatcheslav A. Kochelap, Michael A. Stroscio, "Introduction to Nano Electronics
	Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering and Applications", Cambridge University Press, 2011.
5	C.Wasshuber Simon, "Simulation of Nano Structures Computational Single-Electronics", Springer,
	2001.
6	Mark Reed and Takhee Lee, "Molecular Nano Electronics, American Scientific Publisher,
	California", 2003.

COURS	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, students will be able to/have:	Mapped
CO1	Explain principles of nano device fabrication technology.	K2
CO2	Describe the concept of Nano tube and Nano structure.	K2
CO3	Explain the function and application of various nano devices	К3
CO4	Reproduce the concepts of advanced memory technologies.	K2
CO5	Emphasize the need for data transmission and display systems.	K2

COs/POs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO3	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO5	3	-	2	-	-	1
23AE0E26	3	-	2	-	-	1

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creati ng (K6)	Total %
				"", "N		%	
CAT1	50%	25%	25%	EE-N2)			100%
CAT2	50%	25%	25%	77			100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	50%	25%	25%				100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50%	25%	25%				100%
ESE	50%	25%	25%				100%

	ADVANCED PROCESSOR					
23AE0E27	23AEOE27 (Common to all Branches)					
PREREQUISITES		CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С
NIL		OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective

• The students will be able to acquire knowledge about the high performance RISC, CISC and special purpose processors.

UNIT - I MICROPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE

9 Periods

Instruction set – Data formats – Instruction formats – Addressing modes – Memory hierarchy – registerfile – Cache – Virtual memory and paging – Segmentation – Pipelining – The instruction pipeline – pipeline hazards – Instruction level parallelism – reduced instruction set – Computer principles – RISC versus CISC – RISC properties – RISC evaluation.

UNIT - II HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTURE -PENTIUM

9 Periods

The software model – functional description – CPU pin descriptions – Addressing modes – Processor flags – Instruction set – Bus operations – Super scalar architecture – Pipe lining – Branch prediction – Theinstruction and caches – Floating point unit– Programming the Pentium processor.

UNIT - III HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTURE - PENTIUM INTERFACE

9 Periods

Protected mode operation – Segmentation – paging – Protection – multitasking – Exception and interrupts - Input /Output – Virtual 8086 model – Interrupt processing.

UNIT - IV HIGH PERFORMANCE RISC ARCHITECTURE: ARM

9 Periods

ARM architecture – ARM assembly language program – ARM organization and implementation – ARM instruction set - Thumb instruction set.

UNIT - V SPECIAL PURPOSE PROCESSORS

9 Periods

Altera Cyclone Processor – Audio codec – Video codec design – Platforms – General purpose processor – Digital signal processor – Embedded processor – Media Processor – Video signal Processor – Custom Hardware – Co-Processor.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

1	Daniel Tabak, "Advanced Microprocessors", McGraw Hill Inc., 2011.
2	James L. Antonakos, " The Pentium Microprocessor ", Pearson Education, 1997.
3	Steve Furber, "ARM System -On -Chip architecture", Addison Wesley, 2009.
4	Gene. H. Miller, "Micro Computer Engineering", Pearson Education, 2003.
5	Barry. B. Brey, "The Intel Microprocessors Architecture, Programming and Interfacing", PHI, 2008.
6	Valvano, " Embedded Microcomputer Systems " Cencage Learing India Pvt Ltd, 2011.
7	Iain E.G. Richardson, "Video codec design", John Wiley & sons Ltd, U.K, 2002.

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES:		
Upon c	Upon completion of the course, students will be able to		
		Mapped	
CO1	Describe the fundamentals of various processor architecture.	K2	
CO2	Interpret and understand the high performance features in CISC	K2	
	architecture.		
CO3	Describe the concepts of Exception and interrupt processing.	K2	
CO4	Develop programming skill for ARM processor.	К3	
CO5	Explain various special purpose processor	K2	

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	
C01	3	-	2	-	-	1	
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	1	
CO3	3	-	2	-	-	1	
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	1	
CO5	3	-	2	-	-	1	
23AE0E27	3	-	2	-	-	1	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substant	tial				•	

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	la Tar			100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	77			100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		50%	50%				100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		50%	50%				100%
ESE	30%	40%	30%				100%

22VI 0E20	HDL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
23VLOE28	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	To code and simulate any digital function in Verilog HDL and	understand the
Objective	difference between synthesizable and non-synthesizable codes	
UNIT – I	VERILOG INTRODUCTION AND MODELING	9 Periods
Introduction to	o Verilog HDL, Language Constructs and Conventions, Gate Level Mode	eling, Modeling
at Dataflow Le	evel, Behavioral Modeling, Switch Level Modeling, System Tasks, Func	tions and
Compiler Dire	ctives.	
UNIT – II	SEQUENTIAL MODELING AND TESTING	9 Periods
Sequential Mo	dels - Feedback Model, Capacitive Model, Implicit Model, Basic Memor	ry Components
-	gister, Static Machine Coding, Sequential Synthesis. Test Bench -	-
	ng, Sequential Circuit Testing, Test Bench Techniques, Design Verificat	
Verification.	ig, sequential circuit resting, rest bench rechniques, besign vermea	tion, 7133crtion
UNIT - III	SYSTEM VERILOG	9 Periods
UNII - III	SISTEM VERILOG	9 remous
Introduction, S	System Verilog declaration spaces, System Verilog Literal Values and	Built-in Data
Types, System	Verilog User-Defined and Enumerated Types, system Verilog Arrays,	Structures and
	n verilog Procedural Blocks, Tasks and Functions.	
UNIT – IV	SYSTEM VERILOG MODELING	9 Periods
System Verilos	g Procedural Statements, Modeling Finite State Machines with Syst	tem Verilog,
· ·	g Design Hierarchy.	0,
UNIT - V	INTERFACES AND DESIGN MODEL	9 Periods
System Verilo	g Interfaces, A Complete Design Modeled with System Verilog, B	ehavioral and
Transaction Le	evel Modeling.	
Contact Perio	ds:	
Lecture: 45 P	eriods Tutorial:0 Periods Practical:0 Periods Total: 45 Perio	ds

1	T.R.Padmanabhan, B Bala Tripura Sundari, " Design through Verilog HDL" ,Wiley 2009.
2	Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann ,Peter Flake , Foreword by Phil Moorby, "System Verilog
	For Design Second Edition A Guide to Using System Verilog for Hardware Design and
	Modelling", Springer 2006.
3	Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
4	ZainalabdienNavabi, "Verilog Digital System Design",TMH,2ndEdition,2005.
5	System Verilog 3.1a, Language Reference Manual, Accellera, 2004
6	Dr.SRamachandran, "Digital VLSI Systems Design: A Design Manual for Implementation of
	Projects on FPGAs and ASICs Using Verilog", Springer, 2007.
7	Chris Spear, "System verilog for verification a guide to learning the test bench Language
	Features", Springer 2006.
6	Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann, Peter Flake, "System Verilog For Design: A Guide to
	Using System Verilog for Hardware Design and Modeling" 1st Edition, 2003

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Explain the verilog coding and simulate any digital function using	K2
	Verilog HDL	
CO2	Develop sequential modeling based Verilog HDL code and develop	К3
	the test bench for the modeling	
CO3	Explain the system verilog modeling	K2
CO4	Differentiate the synthesizable and non-synthesizable code	К3
CO5	Apply good coding techniques on system verilog interfaces and	К3
	complete design model	

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	
CO1	3	3		2		2	
CO2	3	3		2		2	
CO3	3	3		2		2	
CO4	3	3		2		2	
CO5	3	3	80 0 Bear	2		2	
23VLOE28	3	3		2		2	
1 – Slight, 2 – Mod	erate, 3 – Subs	tantial	-	9			

ASSESSMENT	Γ PATTERN – THE	ORY	and I				
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applyin g (K3) %	Analyzin g (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*	(111) /0	g (112) //	g (Ro) 70	g (III) 70	(110) /0	(110) /0	70
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Assessment							
1 /Case							
Study 1/							
Seminar 1 /							
Project1							
Individual	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Assessment							
2 /Case							
Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%

23VL0E29	CMOS VLSI DESIGN
23VLUE29	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	 To gain knowledge on CMOS Circuits with its characterization a 	and to design
Objective	CMOS logic and sub-system with low power	
	ANTER OR MOTION TO MOS OVER SAVETS	0.0. 1.1
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO MOS CIRCUITS	9 Periods
MOS Transisto	Theory -Introduction MOS Device Design Equations -MOS Transistor as	a Switches -
Pass Transistor	r - CMOS Transmission Gate -Complementary CMOS Inverter - Static Loa	d MOS
Inverters - Inve	erters with NMOS loads - Differential Inverter - Tri State Inverter - BiCMO	S Inverter.
UNIT – II	CIRCUIT CHARACTERIZATION AND PERFORMANCE ESTIMATION	9 Periods
Delay Estimati	on, Logical Effort and Transistor Sizing, Power Dissipation, Sizing	Routing
Conductors, Ch	arge Sharing, Design Margin and Reliability.	
UNIT – III	CMOS CIRCUIT AND LOGIC DESIGN	9 Periods
CMOS Logic Ga	ate Design, Physical Design of CMOS Gate, Designing with Transmiss	ion Gates,
CMOS Logic Str	ructures, Clocking Strategies, I/O Structures.	
UNIT – IV	CMOS SUBSYSTEM DESIGN	9 Periods
DataPath Oper	ations-Addition/Subtraction, Parity Generators, Comparators, Zero/One	Detectors,
Binary Counter	rs, ALUs, Multipliers, Shifters, Memory Elements, Control-FSM, Control	Logic
Implementation	n.	
UNIT - V	LOW POWER CMOS VLSI DESIGN	9 Periods
Introduction to	Low Power Design, Power Dissipation in FET Devices, Power Dis-	sipation in
CMOS, Low-Po	ower Design through Voltage Scaling - VTCMOS Circuits, MTCMO	S Circuits,
	evel Approach – Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches, Low Po	
CMOS Gate and	Adder Design.	
Combont Do		
Contact Period	ds:	
Lecture: 45 Pe	eriods Tutorial:0 Periods Practical:0 Periods Total: 45 Period	_

	
1	Sung Mo Kang, Yusuf Lablebici, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits: Analysis & Design", Tata Mc-
	Graw Hill, 2011.
2	N.Weste and K.Eshranghian, "Principles of CMOS VLSI Design", AddisonWesley,1998.
3	Neil H. E. Weste, David Harris, Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems
	Perspective", Pearson Education 2013.
4	Kiat-Seng Yeo,Kaushik Roy, "Low-Voltage, Low-Power VLSI Subsystems", McGraw-Hill
	Professional, 2004.
5	Gary K.Yeap, "Practical Low Power Digital VLSI Design", Kluwer Academic Press, 2002.
6	Jan M .Rabaey, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective", Pearson Education, 2003.

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:					
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
C01	Explain the MOS circuits and Transmission gates	K2				
CO2	Illustrate the CMOS Circuits with its characterization	К2				
CO3	Design CMOS logic circuits	К3				
CO4	Design CMOS sub-system	К3				
C05	Discuss low power CMOS VLSI Design	K2				

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06		
CO1	2	1	-	2	-	3		
CO2	2	1	-	2	-	3		
CO3	2	1	-	2	-	3		
CO4	3	1	-	2	-	3		
CO5	3	1	-	2	-	3		
23VLOE29	3	1	- German	2	-	3		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

<u> </u>	,	7		b.			
ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	· -	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%

227/1 0520	HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS
23VLOE30	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	 To provide students with foundations in High level synthesis, 	verification						
Objective	ctive and CAD Tools							
UNIT – I	HIGH-LEVEL SYNTHESIS (HLS) FUNDAMENTALS	9 Periods						
Overview HLS	flow, Scheduling Techniques, Resource sharing and Binding Techniques	ues, Data-path						
and Controller	Generation Techniques.							
UNIT – II	HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS	9 Periods						
Introduction t	o HDL, HDL to DFG, operation scheduling: constrained and unconstrain	ned scheduling,						
ASAP, ALAP, I	ist scheduling, Force directed Scheduling, operator binding, Static Ti	ming Analysis:						
Delay models,	setup time, hold time, cycle time, critical paths, Topological mvs. Logica	ıl timing						
analysis, False	paths, Arrival time (AT), Required arrival Time (RAT), Slacks.							
UNIT – III	HIGH-LEVEL SYNTHESIS VERIFICATION	9 Periods						
Simulation ba	sed verification - Formal Verification of digital systems- BDD based	d approaches,						
functional equ	ivalence, finite state automata, $ω$ -automata, FSM verification.							
UNIT – IV	CAD TOOLS FOR SYNTHESIS	9 Periods						
CAD tools for	synthesis, optimization, simulation and verification of design at various	levels as well						
as for special	realizations and structures such as microprogrammes, PLAs, gate ar	rays etc.						
Technology ma	apping for FPGAs. Low power issues in high level synthesis and logic syr	ithesis.						
UNIT – V	ADVANCED TOPICS	9 Periods						
Relative Scheduling, IO scheduling modes - cycle fixed scheduling modes, super-fixed scheduling								
modes, free-floating scheduling mode, Pipelining, Handshaking, System Design, High-Level								
Synthesis for FPGA.								
Contact Periods:								
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods								

1	Philippe Coussy and Adam Morawiec, "High-level Synthesis from Algorithm to Digital Circuit",
	Springer, 2008.
2	Sherwani, N., "Algorithms for VLSI Physicsl Design Automation", Springer, 3rd ed., 2005.
3	D. Micheli, "Synthesis and optimization of digital systems", Mc Graw Hill, 2005.
4	Dutt, N. D. and Gajski, D. D., " High level synthesis ", Kluwer, 2000.
5	Gerez S.H., "Algorithms for VLSI Design Automation", John Wiley (1998)
6	David. C. Ku and G. De Micheli, "High-level Syntehsis of ASICs Under Timing and
	Synchronization Constraints", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1992.
7	K. Parhi, "VLSI Digital Signal Processing Systems: Design and Implementation", Jan 1999,
	Wiley.
8	Egon Boerger and Robert Staerk "Abstract State Machines: A Method for High-Level System
	Design and Analysis", Springer,2006.

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:				
		Taxonomy			
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Understand the fundamentals of High level synthesis	K2			
CO2	Synthesis the HDL for operation scheduling	K2			
CO3	Simulate and verify any digital systems	К2			
CO4	Apply CAD tools for synthesis	K2			
CO5	Have knowledge on various scheduling modes	K2			

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06
C01	2	2	-	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	-	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	"32-ma	2	2	-
CO4	2	2		2	2	-
CO5	2	2	The same of	2	2	-
23VL0E30	2	2	- A-V	2	2	-

ASSESSMENT I	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total	
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%	
Category*		123						
CAT1	50%	50%		-	-	-	100%	
CAT2	50%	50%		-	-	-	100%	
Individual	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%	
Assessment 1								
/Case Study								
1/ Seminar 1								
/ Project1								
Individual	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%	
Assessment 2								
/Case Study								
2/ Seminar 2								
/ Project 2								
ESE	50%	50%		-	-	-	100%	

	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
23CSOE31	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

-					
Course	The state of the s				
Objectives	automatic decisions and learn from experience.				
UNIT – I	SEARCH STRATEGIES	9 Periods			
Uninformed S	trategies - BFS, DFS, Djisktra, Informed Strategies - A* search,	Heuristic functions, Hill			
Climbing, Adv	ersarial Search – Min-max algorithm, Alpha-beta Pruning				
UNIT – II	PLANNING AND REASONING	9 Periods			
State Space se	arch, Planning Graphs, Partial order planning, Uncertain Reasoning	- Probabilistic Reasoning,			
Bayesian Netv	vorks, Dempster Shafer Theory, Fuzzy logic				
UNIT - III	PROBABILISTIC REASONING	9 Periods			
Probabilistic l	Reasoning over Time - Hidden Markov Models, Kalman Filters, Dyr	namic Bayesian Networks.			
Knowledge Re	presentations – Ontological Engineering, Semantic Networks and de	escription logics.			
UNIT - IV	DECISION MAKING	9 Periods			
Utility Theory	, Utility Functions, Decision Networks – Sequential Decision Proble	ms – Partially Observable			
MDPs - Game	Theory.				
UNIT - V	REINFORCEMENT LEARNING	9 Periods			
Reinforcement Learning - Passive and active reinforcement learning - Generations in Reinforcement					
Learning - Policy Search – Deep Reinforcement Learning.					
Contact Periods:					
Lecture: 3 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods					

1	Deepak Khemani, "A First Course in Artificial Intelligence", Tata Mc Graw Hill Education 2013				
2	Yang Q, "Intelligent Planning: A decomposition and Abstraction based Approach", Springer, 2006				
3	Russell and Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach", 3rd edition, Pearson Prentice				
	Hall,2010.				
4	Elaine Rich,Kevin Knight,Shivashankar B. Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", 3rd edition, TataMcGraw Hill,				
	2009.				

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Use search techniques to solve AI problems	K2
CO2	Reason facts by constructing plans and understand uncertainty efficiently.	К3
CO3	Examine data using statistical codes and solve complex AI problems	К6
CO4	Apply techniques to make apt decisions.	K4
CO5	Use deep reinforcement learning to solve complex AI problems	K6

COURSE ARTICU	LATION N	MATRIX				
COs/ POs	PO 1	P02	PO 3	PO 4	P05	P06
CO1	3		2		3	3
CO2	3		2		3	3
CO3	3		3		3	3
CO4	3		3		3	3
CO5	3		3		3	3
23CSOE31	3		3		3	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial						

ASSESSMENT	Γ PATTERN - TH	EORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1		20	40	20	20		100
CAT2		10	20	40	10	20	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case study 1/ Seminar 1/ Project 1			3		50	50	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2					50	50	100
ESE	30	30	40				100

22660522	COMPUTER NETWORK MANAGEMENT
23CSOE32	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Carrage	A.C	11 . 1 . 1.1				
Course	,					
Objective						
	protocol suite, concepts related to network addressing and routing and build					
	simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches, and					
	implement IPv4 and IPv6 addressing schemes using Cisco					
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION AND APPLICATION LAYER	9 Periods				
	k – Network Edge and Core – Layered Architecture – OSI Model					
, ,	rking Devices: Hubs, Bridges, Switches, Routers, and Gateways -					
Ethernet Networ	king – Introduction to Sockets – Application Layer protocols – H	TTP - FTP Email				
Protocols – DNS.						
UNIT – II	TRANSPORT LAYER AND ROUTING	9 Periods				
Transport Layer	functions -User Datagram Protocol - Transmission Control Pro	otocol – Flow Control –				
Retransmission	Strategies - Congestion Control - Routing Principles - Distance	Vector Routing - Link				
State Routing –	RIP - OSPF - BGP - Introduction to Quality of Service (QoS).Case	Study: Configuring RIP,				
OSPF BGP using	Packet tracer					
UNIT – III	NETWORK LAYER	9 Periods				
Network Layer:	Switching concepts - Internet Protocol - IPV4 Packet Format - IP	Addressing – Subnetting				
– Classless Inter	Domain Routing (CIDR) - Variable Length Subnet Mask (VLSM) -	DHCP – ARP – Network				
Address Translat	tion (NAT) - ICMP - Concept of SDN.Case Study: Configuring VLA	N, DHCP, NAT using				
Packet tracer						
UNIT – IV	INTERNETWORK MANAGEMENT	9 Periods				
Introduction to t	he Cisco IOS - Router User Interface – CLI - Router and Switch Ad	lministrative Functions -				
Router Interface	es - Viewing, Saving, and Erasing Configurations - Switching	Services - Configuring				
Switches - Mana	ging Configuration Registers - Backing Up and Restoring IOS - Backing Up and IOS -	acking Up and Restoring				
the Configuration	n - Using Discovery Protocol (CDP) - Checking Network Connectivity	<i>y</i>				
UNIT – V	TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND WAN PROTOCOLS	9 Periods				
Managing Traffic	with Access Lists: Introduction to Access Lists - Standard Access	Lists - Extended Access				
	ccess Lists - Monitoring Access Lists - Wide Area Networking Pr					
	Wide Area Networks - Cabling the Wide Area Network - High-Level Data-Link Control (HDLC) Protocol -					
	rotocol (PPP) - Frame Relay: Frame Relay Implementation and					
Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Dial-on-Demand Routing (DDR): Configuring DDR						
Contact Periods:						
	Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods					
		*==				

1	James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach", Seventh
	Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
2	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education,
	2014
3	Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks: A Systems Approach", Fifth Edition,
	Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2011.
4	Todd Lammle, "CCNA™: Cisco® Certified Network Associate Study Guide", 5th Edition, Sybex,
	2003

5	Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, "Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach",
	McGraw Hill, 2012.
6	Ron Gilster, Jeff Bienvenu, and Kevin Ulstad, "CCNA for Dummies", IDG Books Worldwide, 2000

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon con	npletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Highlight the significance of the functions of each layer in the network.	K1
CO2	Identify the devices and protocols to design a network and implement it.	K4
CO3	Apply addressing principles such as subnetting and VLSM for efficient routing.	К3
CO4	Build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches	К6
CO5	Illustrate various WAN protocols	K2

COURSE ART	ICULATION 1	MATRIX				
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3		3		2	1
CO2	3		3		2	2
CO3	3		3	N	3	2
CO4	3		3	2000	3	3
CO5	3		3	27/2	3	3
23CSOE32	3		3	7	3	2
1 – Slight, 2 –	Moderate, 3	- Substantia	1 10	8/1 L		
			V 1/600	26. 1		•

ASSESSMEN'	T PATTERN – TH	FORV					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	20	20			100
CAT2		30	20	30	10	10	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1	10	30	20	20	20		100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2		20	20	20	20	20	100
ESE	20	40	40				100

23CSOE33

BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES

(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course	 The objective of the course is to explore basics of block ch 	ain technology
Objective	and its application in various domain	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION OF CRYPTOGRAPHY AND BLOCKCHAIN	9 Periods
History of Blo	ockchain - Types of blockchain- CAP theorem and blockchain -	- benefits and
Limitations of	Blockchain – Decentalization using blockchain – Blockchain implem	entations-
Block chain in	practical use - Legal and Governance Use Cases	
UNIT – II	BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY	9 Periods
Introduction to	Bitcoin, The Bitcoin Network, The Bitcoin Mining Process, Mining	Developments,
Bitcoin Wallets	s, Decentralization and Hard Forks, Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM	1), Merkle Tree,
Double-Spend	Problem, Blockchain and Digital Currency, Transactional Blocks, Imp	oact of
Blockchain Teo	chnology on Cryptocurrency	
UNIT – III	ETHEREUM	9 Periods
Introduction to	Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum	m Accounts, ,
Transactions, I	Receiving Ethers, Smart Contracts	
UNIT – IV	HYPERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING	9 Periods
Introduction to	Hyperledger, Distributed Ledger Technology & its Challenges, Hyper	rledger &
Distributed Le	dger Technology, Hyperledger Fabric, Hyperledger Composer. Solidi	ity –
Programming	with solidity	
UNIT – V	BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS	9 Periods
Ten Steps to b	uild your Blockchain application - Application: Internet of Things, N	ledical Record
Management S	ystem, Domain Name Service and Future of Blockchain, Alt Coins	
Contact Perio	ds:	

REFERENCES:

Lecture: 45 Periods

1 Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization, and Smart Contracts Explained", Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

- 2 Joseph J. Bambara Paul R. Allen, "Blockchain A Practical Guide to Developing Business, Law, and Technology Solutions", McGraw Hill Education ,2018.
- 3 Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, "Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction" Princeton University Press, 2016.
- 4 Manav Gupta "Blockchain for Dummies", IBM Limited Edition 2017.

Tutorial: 0 Periods

- 5 Antonopoulos and G. Wood, "Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and Dapps", O'Reilly Publishing, 2018
- 6 NPTEL Course: Blockchain and its applications
 https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105235/

	COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Comprehend the working of Blockchain technology	K2		
	Narrate working principle of smart contracts and create them using solidity for given scenario.	К3		
CO3	Comprehend the working of Hyperledger in an real time application	К2		
CO4	Apply the learning of solidity to build de-centralized apps on Ethereum	К3		
CO5	Develop applications on Blockchain	К3		

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX							
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	
C01	2		3	2		3	
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	
CO3	3		3	2		3	
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	3	
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3	
23CSOE33	3	3	3	3	2	3	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial							

		ASSESSMENT I	PATTERN - T	THEORY			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	40	40	S. S. S.			100
CAT2	20	30	50		(2)		100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		30	70				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		40	60				100
ESE	10	60	30				100

23VLACZ1

ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH PAPER WRITING

(Common to All Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	AC	2	0	0	0

Course	The objective of the course is to make the learners understand to	he format and				
Objective	intricacies involved in writing a research paper.					
UNIT – I	PLANNING AND PREPARATION	6 Periods				
Need for publishin	g articles, Choosing the journal, Identifying a model journal paper, Crea	tion of files for				
each section, Exped	etations of Referees, Online Resources.					
UNIT – II	SENTENCES AND PARAGRAPHS	6 Periods				
Basic word in Engl	ish, Word order in English and Vernacular, placing nouns, Verbs, Adjecti	ves, and Adverb				
suitably in a sent	tence, Using Short Sentences, Discourse Markers and Punctuations-	Structure of a				
Paragraph, Breakin	g up lengthy Paragraphs.					
UNIT - III	ACCURACY, BREVITY AND CLARITY (ABC) OF WRITING	6 Periods				
Accuracy, Brevity	and Clarity in Writing, Reducing the linking words, Avoiding redundan	cy, Appropriate				
use of Relative and	d Reflexive Pronouns, Monologophobia, verifying the journal style, Logi	cal Connections				
between others aut	thor's findings and yours.					
UNIT – IV	HIGHLIGHTING FINDINGS, HEDGING AND PARAPHRASING	6 Periods				
Making your finding	ngs stand out, Using bullet points headings, Tables and Graphs- Availing	g non-experts				
opinions, Hedging,	opinions, Hedging, Toning Down Verbs, Adjectives, Not over hedging, Limitations of your research.					
UNIT – V	SECTIONS OF A PAPER	6 Periods				
Titles, Abstracts, Introduction, Review of Literature, Methods, Results, Discussion, Conclusions, References.						
AND PROPERTY.						
Contact Periods:						
Lecture: 30 Perio	ds Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods					

1	Goldbort R , "Writing for Science", Yale University Press (available on GoogleBooks),2006
2	Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
3	Highman N, "Handbook of Writing for the Mathematical Sciences", SIAM. Highman's book,
	1998.
4	Adrian Wallwork," English for Writing Research Papers", Springer New York Dordrecht
	Heidelberg London, 2011.

COURSE	E OUTCOMES :	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon co	mpletion of this course the learners will be able to	Mapped
CO1	Understand the need for writing good research paper.	K2
CO2	Practice the appropriate word order, sentence structure and paragraph	K4
	writing.	
CO3	Practice unambiguous writing.	К3
CO4	Avoid wordiness in writing.	K2
CO5	Exercise the elements involved in writing journal paper.	КЗ

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX :						
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO3	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO4	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	1	1	1	1
23VLACZ1	3	3	1	1	1	1
L – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial						

ASSESSMENT PA	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's	Rememberi	Understanding	Applyin	Analyzin	Evaluatin	Creatin	Tota	
Category*	ng (K1) %	(K2) %	g (K3)	g (K4) %	g (K5) %	g (K6)	l%	
			%			%		
CAT1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100	
CAT2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100	
Individual								
Assessment 1/								
Case Study 1/	-	50	50	-	-	-	100	
Seminar 1/								
Project 1								
Individual								
Assessment 2/								
Case Study 2/	-	50	50	-	-	-	100	
Seminar 2/								
Project 2								
ESE	30	30	40	-	-	-	100	

23VLACZ2	DISASTER MANAGEMENT (Common to all branches)	
Course	 To become familiar in key concepts and consequences about hazards, 	

Objectives disaster and area of occurrence. To know the various steps in disaster planning. To create awareness on disaster preparedness and management. UNIT - I INTRODUCTION 6 Periods

Disaster: Definition, Factors and Significance; Difference between Hazard and Disaster; Natural and Manmade Disasters: Difference, Nature, Types and Magnitude. Areas proneto ,EarthquakesFloods,Droughts, Landslides , Avalanches ,Cyclone and Coastal Hazards with Special Reference to Tsunami.

UNIT - II REPERCUSSIONS OF DISASTERS AND HAZARDS 6 Periods

Economic Damage, Loss of Human and Animal Life, Destruction of Ecosystem. Natural Disasters: Earthquakes, Volcanisms, Cyclones, Tsunamis, Floods, Droughts and Famines, Landslides and Avalanches, Man-made disaster: Nuclear Reactor Meltdown, Industrial Accidents, Oil Slicks and Spills, Outbreaks of Disease and Epidemics, War and Conflicts.

UNIT - III DISASTER PLANNING

6 Periods

Disaster Planning-Disaster Response Personnel roles and duties, Community MitigationGoals, Pre-Disaster Mitigation Plan, Personnel Training, Comprehensive Emergency Management, Early Warning Systems.

UNIT – IV DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND MANAGEMENT

6 Periods

Preparedness: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard; Evaluation of Risk: Application of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and other Agencies, Media Reports: Governmental and Community Preparedness.

UNIT - V RISK ASSESSMENT

6 Periods

Disaster Risk: Concept and Elements, Disaster Risk Reduction, Global and National Disaster Risk Situation. Techniques of Risk Assessment, Global Co-Operation in Risk Assessment and Warning, People's Participation in Risk Assessment, Strategies for Survival.

Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods

1	R. Nishith, Singh AK, "Disaster Management In India: Perspectives, Issues And Strategies",
	New Royal book Company, 2007.
2	Sahni, PardeepEt.Al. (Eds.), "Disaster Mitigation Experiences And Reflections" , Prentice Hall Of India, New Delhi, 2010
3	Goel S. L, "Disaster Administration And Management Text And Case Studies", Deep &Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008.
4	Jagbir Singh, "Disaster Management: Future Challenges And Opportunities" , I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.
5	Damon Coppola "Introduction To International Disaster Management" , Butterworth-Heinemann, 2015
6	Ryan Lanclos "Dealing With Disasters: Gis For Emergency Management" ,ESRI Press 2021.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	Differentiate hazard and disaster with their significance.	K4
CO2	Analyse the causes and impact of natural and manmade disaster.	K4
CO3	Execute the steps involved in disaster planning.	K4
CO4	Predict vulnerability of disaster and to prevent, mitigate their impact.	K4
CO5	Prepare risk assessment strategy for national and global disaster.	K4

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05		
C01	2	1	1	2	2		
CO2	1	2	1	1	1		
CO3	1	1	1	2	2		
CO4	1	1	1	2	2		
CO5	2	1	1	2	2		
23VLACZ2	1	1	1	2	2		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial							

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	50					100
CAT2			100				100
Individual Assessment 1/Case Study 1/Seminar 1/Project 1	50	50					100
Individual Assessment 2/Case Study 2/Seminar 2/Project 2			100				100
ESE	25	25	50				100

23VLACZ3	VALUE EDUCATION
ZJVLACZJ	(Common to All Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	AC	2	0	0	0

NIL		AC	2 0 0 0			
Course	Value of education and self- development					
Objectives	 Requirements of good values in students 					
	Importance of character					
UNIT – I	ETHICS AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT		6 Periods			
	and individual attitudes. Work ethics, Indian vision ndards and principles. Value judgements.	of humanism. Mo	oral and non-moral			
UNIT – II	PERSONALITY AND BEHAVIOR DEVELOPMENT		6 Periods			
Kindness. Avo	Soul and Scientific attitude. Positive Thinking. Integrity and discipline. Punctuality, Love and Kindness. Avoid fault Thinking. Free from anger, Dignity of labour. Universal brotherhood and religious tolerance.					
UNIT - III	VALUES IN HUMAN LIFE		6 Periods			
Importance	of cultivation of values, Sense of duty. De	votion, Self-rel	iance. Confidence,			
Concentration	. Truthfulness, Cleanliness. Honesty, Humanity.	Power of fait	th, National Unity.			
Patriotism. Lo	ve for nature,Discipline.					
UNIT – IV	UNIT - IV VALUES IN SOCIETY 6 Periods					
True friendsh	ip. Happiness Vs suffering, love for truth. Aware of	self-destructive	habits. Association			
and Cooperati	on. Doing best for saving nature.					
UNIT – V	POSITIVE VALUES		6 Periods			
Character and Competence -Holy books vs Blind faith. Self-management and Good health. Science of						
reincarnation. Equality, Nonviolence, Humility, Role of Women. All religions and same message.						
Mind your Mind, Self-control. Honesty, Studying effectively.						
Contact Periods:						
Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods						

1	Chakroborty, S.K. "Values and Ethics for organizations Theory and practice", Oxford University
	Press, New Delhi,1998
2	Dr. Yogesh Kumar Singh, "Value Education", A.P.H Publishing Corporation, New Delhi,2010
3	R.P Shukla, "Value Education and Human Rights", Sarup and Sons, NewDelhi,2004
4	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104068/36

COUF	Bloom's Taxonomy	
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Know the values and work ethics.	К3
CO2	Enhance personality and behaviour development.	К3
CO3	Apply the values in human life.	К3
CO4	Gain Knowledge of values in society.	К3
CO5	Learn the importance of positive values in human life.	К3

Course Articulation Matr	ix					
COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06
C01	-	-	3	1	1	1
CO2	-	-	3	1	2	1
CO3	-	-	3	1	2	1
CO4	-	-	3	1	1	1
CO5	-	-	3	1	1	2
23VLACZ3	-	-	3	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 -	- Substantia	l				

ASSESSMENT F	PATTERN – THI	EORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Rememberin g (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%

221/1 4.074	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA
23VLACZ4	(Common to All Branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	AC	2	0	0	0

Course Objectives	 To address the importance of constitutional rights and duties To familiarize about Indian governance and local administration. To know about the functions of election commission. 			
UNIT – I	INDIAN CONSTITUTION	6 Periods		
History of Making of the Indian Constitution, History Drafting Committee (Composition & Working)				

History of Making of the Indian Constitution: History Drafting Committee, (Composition & Working) - Philosophy of the Indian Constitution: Preamble Salient Features.

UNIT - II CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & DUTIES

6 Periods

Contours of Constitutional Rights & Duties: Fundamental Rights , Right to Equality, Right to Freedom, Right against Exploitation, Right to Freedom of Religion, Cultural and Educational Rights, Right to Constitutional Remedies, Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties.

UNIT – III ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE

6 Periods

Organs of Governance: Parliament, Composition, Qualifications and Disqualifications, Powers and Functions, Executive, President, Governor, Council of Ministers, Judiciary, Appointment and Transfer of Judges, Qualifications, Powers and Functions.

UNIT - IV LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

6 Periods

Local Administration: District's Administration head: Role and Importance, Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. Panchayat raj: Introduction, PRI: Zila Panchayat. Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role. Block level: Organizational Hierarchy (Different departments), Village level: Role of Elected and Appointed officials, Importance of grass root democracy.

UNIT - V ELECTION COMMISSION

6 Periods

Election Commission: Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioners. State Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Institute and Bodies for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 30 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods

1	"The Constitution of India", 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication.
2	Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar "Framing of Indian Constitution" , 1st Edition, 2015.
3	M. P. Jain,"Indian Constitution Law", 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.
4	D.D. Basu,"Introduction to the Constitution of India", Lexis Nexis, 2015.

	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
opon (completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Discuss the growth of the demand for civil rights in India.	K2
C02	Discuss the intellectual origins of the framework of argument that informed the conceptualization of social reforms leading to revolution in India.	K2
CO3	Understand the various organs of Indian governance.	K2
CO4	Familiarize with the various levels of local administration.	K2
CO5	Gain knowledge on election commission of india.	K2

Course Articulat	ion Matrix					
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
CO1	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO2	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO3	-	-	1	1	2	1
CO4	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO5	-	-	1	1	1	1
23VLACZ4	-	-	1	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Mod	lerate, 3 – Su	ıbstantial				

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - TH	IEORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%

23VLACZ5	PEDAGOGY STUDIES
	(Common to All branches)

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	AC	2	0	0	0

NIL		AC		U	U	U
Course Objectives	 To Understand of various theories of learning, preand design of curriculum in engineering studies. Application of knowledge in modification of currintroduction of innovation in teaching methodology. 	riculum, its asses	•			
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			6 Pc	erio	ds
and terminol	and Methodology: Aims and rationale, Policy back ogy Theories of learning, Curriculum, Teacher edu stions. Overview of methodology and Searching.					
UNIT – II	PEDAGOGICAL PRACTICES			6 Pc	erio	ds
classrooms in of pedagogica studies. UNIT - III How can teac materials best evidence for	review: Pedagogical practices are being used by te developing countries. Curriculum, Teacher education practices Methodology for the in depth stage: quality pedagogical practicum and practicum) and the stage effective pedagogy? Theory of change. Streetfective pedagogical practices. Pedagogic theory	n. Evidence on the street of assessment of school curriculurength and nature	he eincl	ffect udeo 6 Po nd gu the l	ivend d eriod uidar pody	ds nce
	tudes and beliefs and Pedagogic strategies.					
UNIT - IV	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT			6 P	erio	ds
support Supp	development: alignment with classroom practices ort from the head teacher and the community. Currinited resources and large class sizes.					
UNIT – V	CURRICULUM AND ASSESSMENT			6 Pc	erio	ds
0 1	s and future directions Research design Contexts Pe ad assessment Dissemination and research impact.	dagogy Teacher	edu	catio	n	
Contact Perio Lecture: 30 P		s Total: 30 Peri	ods			

1	Ackers J, Hardman F, Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 (2): 245-261, 2001.
2	Alexander RJ ,Culture and pedagogy: International comparisons in primary education. Oxford and Boston: Blackwell, 2001
3	Akyeampong K, Lussier K, Pryor J, Westbrook J, Improving teaching and learning of basic maths and reading in Africa: Does teacher preparation count? International Journal Educational Development, 33 (3): 272–282, 2013.
4	Agrawal M , Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal of Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379, 2004

	SE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
C01	Explain the concept of curriculum, formal and informal education systems and teacher education.	К3
CO2	Explain the present pedagogical practices and the changes occurring in pedagogical approaches	К3
CO3	Understand the relation between teacher and community, support from various levels of teachers to students and limitation in resources and size of the class.	К3
CO4	Perform research in design a problem in pedagogy and curriculum development.	К3

Course Articulation Matrix												
COs/POs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	PO5	P06						
CO1	-	-	1	1	2	1						
CO2	-	-	1	1	1	2						
CO3	-	-	1	1	2	1						
CO4	-	-	1	1	2	1						
23VLACZ5	-	-	1	1	2	1						
1 – Slight, 2 –	Moderate, 3	3 – Substa	1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial									

ASSESSMENT	F PATTERN - T	HEORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Rememberi ng (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20 %	50%	30%	T	7 -	-	100%
CAT2	20 %	50%	30%		\ -	-	100%
Individual Assessme nt 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20 %	50%	30%			-	100%
Individual Assessme nt 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20 %	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	20 %	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%

23VLACZ6 STI	STRESS MANAGEMENT BY YOGA
23 (111020	(Common to All Branches)

PREREQUISITES:	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С
NIL	AC	2	0	0	0

Course	1. To create awareness on the benefits of yoga and meditation.	
Objectives	2. To understand the significance of Asana and Pranayama.	
UNIT – I	PHYSICAL STRUCTURE AND ITS FUNCTIONS	6 Periods
exercises, han	al structure, Importance of physical exercise, Rules and regulation d exercise, leg exercise, breathing exercise, eye exercise, kapalapa ressure, body relaxation.	
UNIT – II	YOGA TERMINOLOGIES	6 Periods
	ısa, satya, astheya, bramhacharya, aparigrahaNiyamas- Saucha, sa ıvarapranidhana.	ntosha, tapas,
UNIT – III	ASANA	6 Periods
Asana - Rules	& Reg	
HAILT IX	PRANAYAMA	6 Periods
UNII – IV		o renous
UNIT - IV Regularization	of breathing techniques and its effects-Types of pranayama	o renous
	of breathing techniques and its effects-Types of pranayama MIND	
Regularization UNIT – V Bio magnetism frequency and	MIND m & mind - imprinting & magnifying - eight essential factors of ten stages of mind, benefits of meditation, such as perspectively.	6 Period s f living beings, Menta
Regularization UNIT – V Bio magnetism frequency and	MIND m & mind - imprinting & magnifying - eight essential factors of ten stages of mind, benefits of meditation, such as perspaptability, creativity.	6 Periods f living beings, Menta

1	Janardan Swami Yogabhyasi Mandal, "Yogic Asanas for Group Training-Part-I" ,, Nagpur.
2	Swami Vivekananda," Rajayoga or conquering the Internal Nature ", AdvaitaAshrama (Publication
	Department), Kolkata.
3	Pandit Shambu Nath, "Speaking of Stress Management Through Yoga and Meditation", New
	Dawn Press, New Delhi, 2016.
4	K. N. Udupa , "Stress and its management by Yoga", Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, New Delhi,
	2007.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonom
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	y Mapped
CO1	Practice physical exercises and maintain good health.	КЗ
CO2	Attain knowledge on the various concepts of Yoga.	K2
CO3	Perform various asanas with an understanding on their benefits.	КЗ
CO4	Practice breathing techniques in a precise manner.	К3
CO5	Attain emotional stability and higher level of consciousness.	K2

Course Articulation Matrix :										
COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06				
CO1	-	-	2	-	-	-				
CO2	-	-	2	-	-	-				
CO3	-	-	2	-	-	-				
CO4	-	-	2	-	-	-				
CO5	-	-	2	-	-	-				
23VLACZ6	-	-	2	-	-	-				
1 – Slight, 2 – M	oderate, 3	– Substar	ntial							

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - THI	EORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	## P	-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	77	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	50%	30%		-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT THROUGH LIFE ENLIGHTENMENT 23VLACZ7 SKILLS

(Common to All Branches)

PREREQUISITES:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	AC	2	0	0	0

Course Objectives UNIT - I	 To familiar with Techniques to achieve the highest goal in To become a person with stable mind, pleasing personali determination. 							
Neetisatakam-I	Neetisatakam-Holistic development of personality-Verses- 19,20,21,22 (wisdom)-Verses29,31,32 (pride & heroism)-Verses- 26,28,6.							
UNIT – II		6 Periods						
	9 (dont's)-Verses- 71,73,75,78 (do's) Approach to day to day wadGeeta - Chapter 2-Verses 41, 47,48,	ork and duties						
UNIT - III	- Cerminal	6 Periods						
Shrimad Bhagv Chapter 18-Ver	vadGeeta -Chapter 3-Verses 13, 21, 27, 35, Chapter 6-Verses 5 ses 45, 46, 48.	,13,17, 23, 35,-						
UNIT – IV	acres + Rema	6 Periods						
	pasic knowledgeShrimad BhagwadGeeta: -Chapter2-Verses 56, 62 15, 16,17, 18-Personality of Role model.	, 68 -Chapter 12						
UNIT - V		6 Periods						
Shrimad BhagwadGeeta: Chapter2-Verses 17, Chapter 3-Verses 36,37,42, Chapter 4-Verses 18, 38,39-Chapter18 – Verses 37,38,63.								
Contact Periods: Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods								

1	Swami SwarupanandaAdvaita Ashram " Srimad Bhagavad Gita ",AdvaitaAshrama, Kolkata,2016
2	P.Gopinath, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthanam " Bhartrihari's Three Satakam " (Niti-sringar-vairagya), New Delhi, 1986.
3	Swami Mukundananda, JagadguruKripalujiYog "Bhagavad Gita: The Song Of God", USA,2019
4	A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada " Bhagavad-Gita As It Is ",Bhaktivedanta Book Trust Publications,2001

COUR	Bloom's Taxonomy			
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Apply the Holistic development in life	K4		
CO2	Effective Planning of day to day work and duties	K4		
CO3	Identify mankind to peace and prosperity	K4		
CO4	Develop versatile personality.	K4		
CO5	Awakening wisdom in life	K4		

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	PO5	P06			
CO1	-	-	1	-	-	-			
CO2	-	-	1	-	-	-			
CO3	-	-	1	-	-	-			
CO4	-	-	1	-	-	-			
CO5	-	-	1	-	-	-			
23VLACZ7	-	-	1	-	-	-			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial									

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzin g (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%				
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%				
Individual Assessme nt 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%				
Individual Assessme nt 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%				
ESE	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%				

2211 4670	SANSKRIT FOR TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE
23VLACZ8	(Common to all Branches)

PREREQUISITES:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
NIL	AC	2	0	0	0

Course Objectives	 To get a working knowledge in illustrious Sanskrit, the scientific language in the world. Learning of Sanskrit to improve brain functioning. Enhancing the memory power. Learning of Sanskrit to develop the logic in mathematics, science & other subjects. 						
UNIT – I	BASICS OF SANSKRIT	6 Periods					
Alphabets in S	Sanskrit, Past/Present/Future Tense.	•					
UNIT – II	SENTENCES AND ROOTS	6 Periods					
Simple Senter	ices - Order, Introduction of roots						
UNIT - III	SANSKRIT LITERATURE	6 Periods					
Technical info	rmation about Sanskrit Literature						
UNIT - IV	TECHNICAL CONCEPTS -1	6 Periods					
Technical con	cepts of Engineering-Electrical, Mechanical	,					
UNIT - V	TECHNICAL CONCEPTS -2	6 Periods					
Technical concepts of Engineering-Architecture, Mathematics							
Contact Peri	ods:						
Lecture: 30 I	Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 30 Periods	Гotal: 30 Periods					

1	Dr.Vishwas, "Abhyaspustakam", Samskrita -Bharti Publication, New Delhi, 2020.
2	Prathama Deeksha Vempati Kutumbshastri, " Teach Yourself Sanskrit ", Rashtriya Sanskrit
	Sansthanam, New Delhi, Publication, 2009.
3	Suresh Soni, "India's Glorious Scientific Tradition", Ocean books (P) Ltd., New Delhi,2006.

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES:					
Upon co	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
		Mapped				
CO1	Recognize ancient literature and their basics	К3				
CO2	Formulate the sentences with order and understand the roots of	К2				
	Sanskrit					
CO3	Acquire familiarity of the major traditions of literatures written in	К3				
	Sanskrit					
CO4	Distinguish the Technical concepts of Electrical & Mechanical	K2				
	Engineering					
CO5	Categorize the Technical concepts of Architecture & Mathematics	К2				

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06			
CO1	-	-	-	1	2	1			
CO2	-	-	-	1	2	-			
CO3	-	-	-	1	1	1			
CO4	-	-	-	2	1	1			
CO5	-	-	-	1	2	1			
23VLACZ8	-	-	-	1	2	1			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial									

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Rememberin g (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%			
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%			
Individual Assessme nt 1 /CaseStudy 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%			
Individual Assessme nt 2 /CaseStudy 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%			
ESE	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%			